1	JOSEPH LAWRENCE (SBN 99039)	
2	Interim City Attorney joseph.lawrence@santamonica.gov	
3	KIRSTEN R. GALLER (SBN 227171) Deputy City Attorney	
4	kirsten.galler@santamonica.gov BRANDON D. WARD (SBN 259375)	
5	Deputy City Attorney brandon.ward@santamonica.gov	
6	1685 Main Street, Room 310 Santa Monica, California 90401	
7	Telephone: (310) 458-8336	
8	Facsimile: (310) 395-6727	
9	CAROL M. SILBERBERG (SBN 217658) ROBERT P. BERRY (SBN 220271)	
10	BERRY SILBERBERG STOKES PC csilberberg@berrysilberberg.com	
11	155 North Lake Avenue, Suite 800 Pasadena, CA 91101	
12	Telephone: (213) 986-2688 Facsimile: (213) 986-2677	
13	Attorneys for Defendant	Exempt from filing fee pursuant to
14	CITY OF SANTA MONICA	Government Code § 6103
15	SUPERIOR COURT OF 1	THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
16	FOR THE COUN	TY OF LOS ANGELES
17	OSCAR DE LA TORRE and ELIAS SERNA,	CASE NO.: 21STCV08597
18	Plaintiffs,	Assigned to Hon. Richard L. Fruin
19		DECLARATION OF CAROL M.
20	V.	SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF
21	CITY OF SANTA MONICA, and DOES 1 through 10, inclusive	DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO
22	Defendants.	PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE,
23		SUMMARY ADJUDICATION – VOL I OF IV (1-264)
24		
25		Date: May 6, 2022 Time: 9:15 a.m.
26		Dept.: 15
27 28		Action Filed:March 4, 2021Trial Date:June 13, 2022
	DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SIL	BERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT
		DSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

I, Carol M. Silberberg, declare as follows:

 I am an attorney, duly licensed to practice law in the State of California and am an attorney in the law firm of Berry Silberberg Stokes PC, counsel for Defendant City of Santa Monica.
 I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein and, if called upon to do so, I could and would competently testify thereto.

2. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 1</u> is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.

3. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 2** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Maria Loya taken on January 25, 2022 in this matter.

4. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 3** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.

5. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 4** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Elias Serna taken on January 21, 2022 in this matter.

6. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 5** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre in his individual capacity taken on May 9, 2018 in the CVRA Action.

7. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 6** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre in his capacity as the person most qualified for the Pico Neighborhood Association taken on May 11, 2018 in the CVRA Action.

8. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 7** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Maria Loya taken on May 15, 2018 in the CVRA Action.

9. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 8** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Terrence O'Day taken on September 23, 2016 in the CVRA Action.

10. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 9** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Kevin McKeown taken on December 16, 2016 in the CVRA Action.

11. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 10** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the deposition of Ted Winterer taken on February 26, 2018 in the CVRA Action.

- 12. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 11** is a true and correct copy of transcript excerpts from the
 - DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

deposition of Sue Himmelrich taken on May 30, 2017 in the CVRA Action. 1 13. Attached hereto as Exhibit 12 is a true and correct copy of excerpts from the trial 2 3 transcripts in the CVRA action from August 22, 2018 and August 23, 2018. 14. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 13** is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 6 from 4 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 5 15. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 14** is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 7 from 6 7 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 16. Attached hereto as Exhibit 15 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 12 from 8 9 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 17. Attached hereto as Exhibit 16 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 17 from 10 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 11 18. Attached hereto as Exhibit 17 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 21 from 12 13 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 19. 14 Attached hereto as **Exhibit 18** is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 24 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 15 20. Attached hereto as Exhibit 19 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 25 from 16 17 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 21. 18 Attached hereto as Exhibit 20 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 30 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 19 22. Attached hereto as Exhibit 21 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 31 from 20the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 21 23. Attached hereto as Exhibit 22 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 38 from 22 23 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 24. Attached hereto as Exhibit 23 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 39 from 24 25 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 25. Attached hereto as Exhibit 24 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 41 from 26 the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter. 27 28 2 DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT

CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

L	26. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 25 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 42 from
2	the deposition o	f Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.
3	27. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 26 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 45 from
1	the deposition o	f Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.
5	28. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 27 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 51 from
5	the deposition o	f Maria Loya taken on January 25, 2022 in this matter.
7	29 . A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 28 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 56 from
3	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
)	30. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 29 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 57 from
)	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
L	31. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 30 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 58 from
2	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
3	32. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 31 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 60 from
1	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
5	33. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 32 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 64 from
5	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
7	34. <i>A</i>	Attached hereto as Exhibit 33 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 65 from
3	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
)	35. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 34 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 68 from
)	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
L	36. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 35 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 72 from
2	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
3	37. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 36 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 74 from
1	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
5	38. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 37 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 76 from
5	the deposition o	f Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.
7	39. A	Attached hereto as Exhibit 38 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 79 from
3		3
		DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT

DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.

40. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 39** is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 80 without the accompanying exhibits from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.

41. Attached hereto as **Exhibit 40** is a true and correct copy of the January 26, 2021 City Council hearing transcript.

42. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 41</u> is a true and correct copy of the April 13, 2021 City Council hearing transcript.

43. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 42</u> is a true and correct copy of the November 9, 2021 City Council hearing transcript.

44. On November 11, 2021, Deputy City Attorney Kirsten Galler and I participated in a scheduled meet and confer telephone conference with counsel for Plaintiffs, Wilfredo Trivino-Perez, and Plaintiff Oscar De la Torre. When the telephone conference began, Mr. Shenkman was also on the line and in the same room as Mr. Trivino-Perez and Mr. De la Torre, and Mr. Shenkman participated throughout the two-and-a-half-hour conference, including making legal arguments opposing the discovery sought by the City of Santa Monica.

45. In November 2021, Mr. Shenkman drafted a declaration to avoid discovery and to aid in the assertion of the deliberative process privilege. On November 17, 2021, Mr. Trivino-Perez sent an email to me attaching "proposed declarations in lieu of discovery" including a proposed declaration for Mr. Shenkman. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 43</u> is a true and accurate copy of that email and attachment.

46. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 44</u> is a true and correct copy of documents bates labeled asP0863-0895 produced by Plaintiffs in this matter.

47. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 45</u> is a true and correct copy of documents bates labeled asP0910-0916 produced by Plaintiffs in this matter.

48. Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 46</u> is a true and correct copy of a declaration of Jon Katz executed on February 4, 2022 (without the thumb drives referenced therein).

1	49. Attached hereto as Exhibit 47 is a true and correct copy of Deposition Exhibit 36 from
2	the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.
3	50. Attached hereto as Exhibit 48 is a true and correct copy of the February 8, 2022 City
4	Council hearing transcript.
5	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is
6	true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.
7	Evenuted on March 10, 2022 at Decedence, California
8	Executed on March 10, 2022 at Pasadena, California.
9	By and M. Silberberg Carol M. Silberberg
10	Carol M. Silberberg
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	5
	DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

Index to Exhibits

VOLUME I

Ex.	Title	Page No.
1	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	1
2	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Maria Loya taken on January 25, 2022 in this matter.	98
3	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	118
4	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Elias Serna taken on January 21, 2022 in this matter.	181
5	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre in his individual capacity taken on May 9, 2018 in the CVRA Action.	189
6	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre in his capacity as the person most qualified for the Pico Neighborhood Association taken on May 11, 2018 in the CVRA Action.	203
7	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Maria Loya taken on May 15, 2018 in the CVRA Action.	221
8	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Terrence O'Day taken on September 23, 2016 in the CVRA Action.	225
9	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Kevin McKeown taken on December 16, 2016 in the CVRA Action.	232
10	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Ted Winterer taken on February 26, 2018 in the CVRA Action.	238
11	Transcript excerpts from the deposition of Sue Himmelrich taken on May 30, 2017 in the CVRA Action.	245
12	Excerpts from the trial transcripts in the CVRA action from August 22, 2018 and August 23, 2018.	253
	6	

DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

VOLUME II

Ex.	Title	Page No.
13	Deposition Exhibit 6 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	265
14	Deposition Exhibit 7 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	302
15	Deposition Exhibit 12 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	323
16	Deposition Exhibit 17 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	330
17	Deposition Exhibit 21 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	339
18	Deposition Exhibit 24 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	344
19	Deposition Exhibit 25 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	346
20	Deposition Exhibit 30 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	349
21	Deposition Exhibit 31 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	374
22	Deposition Exhibit 38 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	376
23	Deposition Exhibit 39 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	382
24	Deposition Exhibit 41 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	390
25	Deposition Exhibit 42 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	392
26	Deposition Exhibit 45 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	401
27	Deposition Exhibit 51 from the deposition of Maria Loya taken on January 25, 2022 in this matter.	406

DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

VOLUME III

Ex.	Title	Page No.
28	Deposition Exhibit 56 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	408
29	Deposition Exhibit 57 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	487
30	Deposition Exhibit 58 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	506
31	Deposition Exhibit 60 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	517
32	Deposition Exhibit 64 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	519
33	Deposition Exhibit 65 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	529
34	Deposition Exhibit 68 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	545
35	Deposition Exhibit 72 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	559
36	Deposition Exhibit 74 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	563
37	Deposition Exhibit 76 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	567
38	Deposition Exhibit 79 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter.	572
39	Deposition Exhibit 80 from the deposition of Kevin Shenkman taken on January 27, 2022 in this matter without exhibits.	584
	Intentionally Left Blank	588-702

DECLARATION OF CAROL M. SILBERBERG IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, SUMMARY ADJUDICATION

VOLUME IV

Ex.	Title	Page No.
40	January 26, 2021 City Council hearing transcript.	703
41	April 13, 2021 City Council hearing transcript.	727
42	November 9, 2021 City Council hearing transcript.	731
43	November 17, 2021 email from Mr. Trivino-Perez attaching "proposed declarations in lieu of discovery" including a proposed declaration for Mr. Shenkman.	736
44	Documents bates labeled as P0863-0895 produced by Plaintiffs in this matter.	742
45	Documents bates labeled as P0910-0916 produced by Plaintiffs in this matter.	776
46	Declaration of Jon Katz executed on February 4, 2022.	784
47	Deposition Exhibit 36 from the deposition of Oscar De la Torre taken on January 20, 2022 in this matter.	791
48	February 8, 2022 City Council hearing transcript.	800
48	February 8, 2022 City Council hearing transcript.	8

Exhibit 1

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 1 2 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4 OSCAR DE LA TORRE and ELIAS SERNA, 5 Plaintiffs, 6 vs. Case No: 21STCV08597 7 CITY OF SANTA MONICA, and DOES 1 through 10, inclusive, 8 Defendant. 9 1 10 11 12 REMOTE VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF OSCAR DE LA TORRE 13 Malibu, California Thursday, January 20, 2022 14 15 Volume I 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 Reported by: 23 DEBBIE RAZAVI, CSR NO. 9989 24 Job No. 5022062 25 PAGES 1 - 261 Page 1

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4 OSCAR DE LA TORRE and ELIAS SERNA, 5 Plaintiffs, 6 Case No: 21STCV08597 vs. 7 CITY OF SANTA MONICA, and DOES 1 through 10, inclusive, 8 Defendant. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Remote videotape deposition of OSCAR DE LA TORRE, 15 Volume I, taken on behalf of Defendant, with the witness 16 located in Malibu, California, beginning at 10:59 a.m. 17 and ending at 7:26 p.m., on Thursday, January 20, 2022, 18 before Debbie Razavi, Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 9989. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Page 2

1 APPEARANCES - REMOTE 2 For Plaintiff: 3 TRIVINO-PEREZ AND ASSOCIATES WILFREDO TRIVINO-PEREZ, ESQUIRE 4 BY: 10940 Wilshire Boulevard, 16th Floor 5 6 Los Angeles, California 90024 7 (310) 443-4251 8 wtp@tpalawyers.com 9 For Defendant: 10 CITY OF SANTA MONICA 11 KIRSTEN R. GALLER, DEPUTY CITY ATTORNEY BY: 12 1685 Main Street, Room 310 13 Santa Monica, California 90401 14 (310) 458-8336 15 kirsten.galler@santamonica.gov 16 BERRY SILBERBERG STOKES, PC 17 CAROL M. SILBERBERG, ESQUIRE BY: 155 North Lake Avenue, Suite 800 18 Pasadena, California 91101 19 20 (213) 986-2688 21 csilberberg@berrysilberberg.com 22 The Videographer: Frank Clare 23 24 25 Page 3

1		INDEX	
2	WITNESS	E	XAMINATION
3	OSCAR DE LA T	ORRE	
4	Volume I		
5		BY MS. SILBERBERG	8
6		EXHIBITS	
7	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8	Exhibit 1	Amended Notice of Deposition	13
9	Exhibit 2	Objections to Responses	77
10	Exhibit 3	Verification	77
11	Exhibit 4	Supplemental Responses	78
12	Exhibit 5	Verification	43
13	Exhibit 6	Responses to Interrogatories	136
14	Exhibit 7	Supplemental Responses To Speci	al 43
15		Interrogatories	
16	Exhibit 8	Facebook Page Post	34
17	Exhibit 9	11/23/20 E-mail	40
18	Exhibit 10	E-mail chain	54
19	Exhibit 11	Mr. Ambrose letter	60
20	Exhibit 12	11/30/20 Letter	67
21	Exhibit 13	E-mail to advice@fppc.ca.gov	71
22	Exhibit 14	2-page E-mail	74
23	Exhibit 15	2-page E-mail	90
24	Exhibit 16	E-mail with attachment	101
25	Exhibit 17	E-mail with attachment	109
			Page 4

1	EXHIBITS (Con	tinued)	
2	Exhibit 18	Research on Ambrose	119
3	Exhibit 19	E-mail	120
4	Exhibit 20	2/4/21 E-mail	124
5	Exhibit 21	4-page E-mail chain	128
6	Exhibit 22	Lookout Letter to Editor	135
7	Exhibit 23	City of SM City Council Minutes	140
8	Exhibit 24	Text conversation	145
9	Exhibit 25	E-mail	155
10	Exhibit 26	Verified Complaint	157
11	Exhibit 27	Verified First Amended Complaint	157
12	Exhibit 28	Verified Second Amended Complaint	162
13	Exhibit 29	3/30/21 E-mail	164
14	Exhibit 30	Application for Leave to file	170
15		Amicus Brief	
16	Exhibit 31	7/1/21 E-mail	174
17	Exhibit 32	7/19/21 E-mail	180
18	Exhibit 33	7/21/20 E-mail	186
19	Exhibit 34	FPPC Opinion Letter	189
20	Exhibit 35	Text message chat	190
21	Exhibit 36	Declaration	198
22	Exhibit 37	California Form 700	205
23	Exhibit 38	Series of checks	209
24	Exhibit 39	California Form 700	207
25	Exhibit 40	California Form 700	211
		Daga	5
		Page	J

1	EXHIBITS (Cor	ntinued)	
2	Exhibit 41	Demand for Account	217
3	Exhibit 42	Declaration	218
4	Exhibit 43	E-mail string	234
5	Exhibit 44	E-mail	235
6	Exhibit 45	E-mail with attachments	241
7	Exhibit 46	Text message exchange	252
8	Exhibit 47	Text message exchange	254
9	QUESTIONS INS	STRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER	
10	PAGE	LINE	
11	52	10	
12	97	6	
13	98	11	
14	107	12	
15	115	12	
16	120	1	
17	123	3	
18	125	5	
19	132	18	
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
			Page 6

1	Malibu, California, Thursday, January 20, 2022,
2	10:59 a.m.
3	
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are on
5	the record at 10:59 a.m. on January 20, 2022. Audio and
	10:59:11
6	video recording will continue to take place unless all
7	parties agree to go off the record.
8	This is media unit number one of the video
9	recorded deposition of Oscar de la Torre taken by
10	counsel for the defendant in the matter of Oscar de la
	10:59:31
11	Torre, et al., versus the City of Santa Monica, et al.,
12	filed in the Superior Court of the State of California,
13	County of Los Angeles, case number 21STCV98597. This
14	deposition is taking place through Veritext Zoom
15	technology. All participants are attending remotely.
	10:59:59
16	My name is Frank Clare. I'm the videographer.
17	The court reporter is Debbie Razavi also from Veritext.
18	I'm not related to any party in this action, nor am I
19	financially interested in the outcome.
20	If there are any objections to proceeding,
	11:00:15
21	please state them at the time of your appearance.
22	At this time will counsel please identify
23	yourselves and state who you represent starting with the
24	questioning attorney.
25	MS. SILBERBERG: Carol Silberberg on behalf of 11:00:26
	Page 7

1 of the City of Santa Monica. MS. GALLER: Kirsten Galler also on behalf of 2 3 defendant City of Santa Monica. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Wilfredo Trivino-Perez on 4 5 behalf of plaintiff Oscar de la Torre. 11:00:40 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. The court 7 reporter will administer the oath and examination may begin. 8 9 OSCAR DE LA TORRE, 10 having been administered an oath, was examined and 11:00:44 11 testified as follows: 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. SILBERBERG: Good morning, Mr. de la Torre. Just for the 14 Q. 15 record, I just want to note we noticed the deposition 11:01:00 16 for 9:30. To accommodate the witness, we agreed to 17 start at 10:30, and due to technical issues and needing 18 to resend links and things to the witness we are 19 actually getting started a bit late today. 20 Mr. de la Torre, my name is Carol Silberberg 11:01:17 21 and I represent the City of Santa Monica. 22 Can you please state your name and address. 23 Oscar de la Torre, 2039 and-a-half Stewart Α. 24 Street, Santa Monica, California 90404. 25 Q. Thank you. And where are you presently 11:01:33 Page 8

1	Q. Do you have any documents with you?	
2	A. I have papers. Is it okay to have a paper and	
3	a pen to write with?	
4	Q. Is it just blank paper?	
5	A. It's just blank, yeah.	
	11:02:47	
6	Q. Have you ever been deposed before?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. How many times, sir?	
9	A. One time regarding the CVRA action, and then	
10	another time regarding there was an incident of	
	11:03:06	
11	police abuse, alleged police abuse of a resident in the	
12	city, and I was deposed as a member.	
13	Q. In respect to the CVRA, do you recall being	
14	deposed once or twice?	
15	A. I think it was probably a two-day thing.	
	11:03:29	
16	Q. During the depositions in the CVRA was there	
17	an attorney who represented you?	
18	A. Yes, I believe so.	
19	Q. Who was that?	
20	A. I believe Kevin Shenkman was the attorney	
	11:03:51	
21	representing me that day.	
22	Q. With respect to the second action you referred	
23	to, the alleged police abuse action, was there an	
24	attorney defending you for that deposition?	
25	A. Yes, there was.	11:04:04
		Page 10

1	associations in Santa Monica founded by mainly African	
2	American and Mexican American leaders in the Pico	
3	neighborhood. There was a church on 19th and Michigan.	
4	The pastor there was one of the main leaders. So it	
5	gets involved in various issues. All the board members	
	11:23:52	
6	are volunteers, no one gets paid. It's a small budget,	
7	and mainly it provides advocacy around issues of like	
8	youth development, housing, affordable housing, public	
9	safety, mostly quality of life issues.	
10	Q. Mr. de la Torre, were your parents members of	
	11:24:14	
11	the PNA?	
12	A. My father when we first moved in to the	
13	neighborhood, my father was involved with the	
14	Neighborhood Watch program that the PNA was organizing.	
15	Q. Is your wife currently a member of the PNA?	
	11:24:29	
16	A. Yes, she is.	
17	Q. Is she a member of the board?	
18	A. She is.	
19	Q. What is her current role?	
20	A. I believe I want to say she is treasurer.	
	11:24:38	
21	Q. Do you provide your wife any help in doing her	
22	treasurer tasks?	
23	A. No. No.	
24	Q. Other than your wife, do you have any family	
25	members who are current members of the PNA? 11	:24:51
		Page 25

1	A. No.	
2	Q. Were you previously a member of the PNA board?	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. Can you tell me how many years you were a	
5	member of the board.	
	11:25:07	
6	A. I can't remember exactly exact dates but	
7	definitely more than five years. Prior to being elected	
8	to the city council.	
9	Q. What is the purpose of the board of the PNA?	
10	A. You know, to set direction in terms of policy,	
	11:25:29	
11	to, you know, define sort of the priorities, to apply	
12	for city grants. The city provides a small grant, they	
13	used to, they don't anymore, they used to provide a	
14	\$4,000 grant, so making sure all the documents get	
15	submitted for that. I'm trying to think what else.	
	11:25:56	
16	Yeah, I guess overall providing advocacy and leadership	
17	for the organization.	
18	Q. What was your last role on the PNA board?	
19	A. I believe I was co-chair.	
20	Q. What are the duties of the co-chair?	
	11:26:22	
21	A. To lead the meetings, notice the meetings,	
22	facilitate the dialogue during the meetings, represent	
23	the organization, you know, in all important matters,	
24	attending the neighborhood council meetings. There's a	
25	neighborhood council that meets once a month on 11:26:49	
	Page 26	

1		
1	Saturdays and I would attend those meetings as well.	
2	Q. And you resigned from the PNA board at its	
3	meeting held on or about November 19, 2020; is that	
4	correct?	
5	A. Correct.	
	11:26:58	
6	Q. Do you have any current involvement in the	
7	PNA?	
8	A. No.	
9	Q. Do you currently attend PNA meetings?	
10	A. No.	
	11:27:08	
11	Q. Have you ever paid (sic) to be a consultant	
12	for the PNA?	
13	A. No.	
14	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I didn't understand the	
15	question. Did you say have you ever been made	
	11:27:16	
16	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
17	Q. Have you ever been paid to be a consultant for	
18	the PNA?	
19	A. No. It's 100 percent always volunteer. No	
20	board member that I have ever known has been compensated	
	11:27:26	
21	for any work for the PNA.	
22	Q. Even after you resigned from the board, did	
23	you do any consulting for the PNA?	
24	A. No.	
25	Q. Are you familiar with the lawsuit entitled	11:27:40
		Page 27
1		

1	taken.
2	Q. As you sit here today you don't recall any
3	minutes about a vote regarding the CVRA action?
4	A. Not 100 percent. You know, I'm pretty sure a
5	vote took place, but I can't recall if the vote took
	11:30:39
6	place.
7	Q. When did you first meet Kevin Shenkman?
8	A. I remember it was around wow. It's been a
9	while, but it was definitely before 2015 because, as you
10	know, I served on the school board for 18 years and I
	11:30:59
11	represent Santa Monica and Malibu so two cities and I
12	met him around public education issues.
13	Q. Has Mr. Shenkman ever represented you as an
14	attorney?
15	A. At one point when I was on the board of the
	11:31:19
16	
10	Pico Neighborhood Association I was a plaintiff and
17	Fico Neighborhood Association 1 was a plaintiff and Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes.
17	Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes.
17 18	Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes. Q. Have you ever served as a consultant for any
17 18 19	Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes. Q. Have you ever served as a consultant for any litigation Mr. Shenkman has filed?
17 18 19	Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes. Q. Have you ever served as a consultant for any litigation Mr. Shenkman has filed? A. No.
17 18 19 20	Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes. Q. Have you ever served as a consultant for any litigation Mr. Shenkman has filed? A. No. 11:31:35
17 18 19 20 21	<pre>Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes. Q. Have you ever served as a consultant for any litigation Mr. Shenkman has filed? A. No. 11:31:35 Q. How would you describe your current</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes. Q. Have you ever served as a consultant for any litigation Mr. Shenkman has filed? A. No. 11:31:35 Q. How would you describe your current relationship with Mr. Shenkman?</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>Kevin Shenkman was representing the organization, yes. Q. Have you ever served as a consultant for any litigation Mr. Shenkman has filed? A. No. 11:31:35 Q. How would you describe your current relationship with Mr. Shenkman? A. You know, I consider him a friend.</pre>

1	think he is a good person. And in terms of a good	
2	friend, he has never given me reason to think otherwise.	
3	So I guess if you a lot of people use the word	
4	"friend" very loosely sometimes. I have a lot of	
5	admiration for the work that he does.	
	11:32:11	
6	Q. When I use the word "friend," what do you	
7	think it means?	
8	A. That you can that you can talk to somebody,	
9	you know, and that they would accept a phone call, that	
10	they would give you honest feedback. So, yeah, I mean,	
	11:32:32	
11	I have childhood friends that are different than a	
12	friend I recently met, you know, there's a different	
13	emotional connection. So I wouldn't say I guess I	
14	look at you know, through the years I have developed	
15	a friendship, you know, and a friendship based on common	
	11:32:58	
16	values.	
17	Q. Since your election to the city council have	
18	you met with Mr. Shenkman to discuss the CVRA action?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. Approximately how many times?	
	11:33:24	
21	A. Oh, you know, I can't recall how many times.	
22	I would say probably anywhere between five to 10 times.	
23	Q. How often do you tend to have telephone	
24	conversations with Mr. Shenkman?	
25	A. There's times that I'm not very good at 11:	33:52
	Pa	age 31

1	Q. Part of your campaign was based on your
2	position in favor of district-based elections; is that
3	correct?
4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. Were there other candidates who won strike
	11:39:10
6	that.
7	Were there other candidates who ran and also
8	favored district-based elections?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. At that same time?
	11:39:20
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Who were those candidates?
13	A. Phil Brock and Christine Parra.
14	Q. Were they also elected in 2020?
15	A. Yes.
	11:39:29
16	Q. As a city council member do you represent the
17	people of the Pico neighborhood?
18	A. I represent all residents in the City of Santa
19	Monica.
20	Q. Do you represent the people who are not in
	11:39:40
21	favor of district-based elections?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Do you hold any committee positions within the
24	city council?
25	A. I'm trying to think which ones just got 11:39:54
	Page 36

duties as a city council member? 1 2 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Vague as to З "independent research," I believe you said. Can you rephrase that. 4 MS. SILBERBERG: Let me rephrase it. 5 11:41:12 б Q. You received some training from the city. 7 Other than that training, did you do anything to understand your duties as a city council member? 8 9 Α. Just, you know, reading the budget. But are you talking about before my election or right after the 10 11:41:34 11 election? 12 Q. After the election, sir. 13 After the election I participated in any Α. training that the city organized. They typically do a 14 series of trainings. One, for example, sexual 15 11:41:50 harassment training, another one on cyber security, and 16 17 then of course what you mentioned, the ethics and 18 conflict of interest. In November 2020 after you were elected to the 19 Ο. 20 city council did you have a conversation with 11:42:20 21 Mr. Cardona about potential conflicts? 22 Yes. Α. 23 Q. How was that conversation done? Was it in person, was it telephonically? 24 25 A. It was telephonically. 11:42:31 Page 38

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	A. No. I don't recall if someone reviewed it
2	before I sent it, but I know I did engage Mr. Dan
3	Ambrose around that time regarding the question of
4	conflict that Mr. Cardona was saying I had.
5	Q. I'm going to ask you to go back to the Exhibit
	11:47:25
6	Share. You can keep close Exhibit 9 for a second, but
7	if you go back to Exhibit Share, I'd like you to open
8	Exhibit 7 for a moment, go back and forth.
9	A. Exhibit 7. Got it.
10	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. Mine is not open
	11:47:50
11	yet. It's spinning. I'll let you know when it opens.
12	Okay. It's open.
13	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
14	Q. Exhibit 7 is a document entitled Plaintiff
15	Oscar de la Torre's Supplemental Responses to
	11:48:21
16	Defendant's First Set of Special Interrogatories. Do
17	you see that?
18	A. I do see that, yes.
19	(Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)
20	Q. Before we get to that I'm going to switch
	11:48:30
21	really quick and we'll come back.
22	If you open Exhibit 5.
23	A. Exhibit 5. Yes.
24	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Mine is still not open.
25	Hold on. 11:48:45
	Page 42

1	THE WITNESS: Yes, I see Exhibit 5.
2	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I don't. Still not open
3	on my end. I'm refreshing. Okay. I'm open.
4	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
5	Q. Mr. de la, Torre, you see Exhibit 5 is
	11:49:13
6	entitled "Verification"?
7	A. Yes.
8	(Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)
9	Q. Is that your signature at the bottom?
10	A. Yes.
	11:49:20
11	Q. You understand this to be verifying the facts
12	in the supplemental interrogatory responses which is
13	Exhibit 7?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 7.
	11:49:29
16	I just want to note for the record because it
17	wasn't clear that we marked as Exhibit 5 the document
18	entitled "Verification de la Torre, et al. Versus City
19	of Santa Monica?"
20	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I'm having trouble opening
	11:49:44
21	it up again so I'll let you know when it's open on my
22	end. Okay. I'm open.
23	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
24	Q. Mr. de la Torre, if you turn to Page 13 of
25	that document which might be Page 14 of the PDF. 11:50:19
	Page 43

1	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Calls for	
2	legal contention.	
3	MS. SILBERBERG: I would say,	
4	Mr. Trivino-Perez, this is his factual statement.	
5	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: It's appropriate for an	
	11:52:58	
6	interrogatory because he has the benefit of counsel.	
7	It's not appropriate for a deposition question.	
8	MS. SILBERBERG: I disagree. So I will ask it	
9	again.	
10	Q. What do you understand "preliminary legal	
	11:53:09	
11	advice" to mean in line 7 of Exhibit 7 on Page 13?	
12	A. I would say that I was very upset and I made a	
13	call, you know, to friends who probably might have	
14	might be able to give me, you know, their input, you	
15	know, on the matter.	
	11:53:36	
16	Q. So is it your understanding that quote	
17	"preliminary legal advice" is input?	
18	A. Or feedback, you know. When you call someone	
19	and say "Can you believe this happened? I can't believe	
20	these people." The city attorney is saying I have a	
	11:53:53	
21	conflict of interest even though I ran advocating for	
22	district-based elections and I'm obviously I was part	
23	of the Pico Neighborhood Association. I'm not hiding	
24	anything in terms of my position in support of	
25	district-based elections. So I felt that Mr. Cardona	11:54:12
		Page 46

1	was following, you know, the marching orders of the
2	majority on the city council that did not support
3	district-based elections and was trying to find a way to
4	exclude me from any deliberations, and so I was
5	obviously upset at that.
	11:54:36
6	Q. That doesn't answer my question, sir.
7	Do you know what it means here to receive
8	"preliminary legal advice"? Did you get preliminary
9	legal advice from Mr. Shenkman?
10	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Privileged.
	11:54:51
11	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
12	Q. Did you okay.
13	Do you believe you had an attorney/client
14	relationship with Mr. Shenkman in December of 2020
15	A. No.
	11:55:01
16	Q when you received this preliminary legal
17	advice?
18	A. No.
19	Q. Then how many communications did you have with
20	Mr. Shenkman at this time?
	11:55:09
21	A. I can't recall, but, you know, I just remember
22	being upset and, you know, you call friends, you would
23	call a friend if somebody was doing something that you
24	thought was unfair. So it was more a venting session.
25	I didn't see it as a direct sort of legal session. I 11:55:28
	Page 47

1 saw it more as a venting session, you know, me being 2 upset at what had occurred. 3 Did Mr. Shenkman provide you with legal advice Q. regarding conflict of interest? 4 5 No, not at that moment. He just, you know, he Α. 11:55:46 6 just said "It doesn't sound right. I mean, you ran on 7 district-based elections. Why would they say that you have a conflict?" 8 9 Q. At some point in time did he give you legal advice on conflict of interest? 10 11:56:04 11 A. No. Did you provide Mr. Shenkman with any 12 ο. 13 confidential information when seeking advice? 14 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. I want to 15 discuss privilege with my client on this. Can we go on 11:56:16 16 hold for a second? MS. SILBERBERG: Well, we have been going 17 18 about an hour. Would you like to take a 10-minute break 19 and then we can come back? MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: That sounds perfect. 20 11:56:29 21 Thank you. MS. SILBERBERG: We have to wait for the court 22 23 reporter and the videographer to take us off the record. 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media 25 number one in the deposition of Oscar de la Torre. 11:56:39 Page 48

1	We are off the record at 11:56 a.m.	
2	(Recess taken.)	
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of	
4	media two in the deposition of Oscar de la Torre.	
5	We are on the record at 12:09 a.m.	
	12:09:11	
6	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Carol, when we broke for a	
7	break, I was having trouble with some of the questioning	
8	regarding Mr. de la Torre's discussion of confidential	
9	conversations with Kevin Shenkman when, as he put it,	
10	was preliminary, his attempt to seek preliminary	
	12:09:34	
11	information or whatnot. That is attorney/client	
12	privileged under the plain meaning of what that is,	
13	therefore, I will instruct my client not to reveal any	
14	of the contents of any of those discussions with regards	
15	to his preliminary legal advice sought.	
	12:09:54	
16	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
17	Q. Mr. de la Torre, are you going to take the	
18	advice of your counsel?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. During the break, Mr. de la Torre, other than	
	12:10:13	
21	talking to Mr. Trivino-Perez, did you have a	
22	conversation with anybody else?	
23	A. No, just went to the bathroom.	
24	Q. So when we go back and look at Exhibit 7 which	
25	is the Supplemental Responses to the First Set of 12:10:	29
	Page	49

1	A. No.	
2	Q. Did you discuss the attorney general opinion	
3	cited in Exhibit 9 with him?	
4	A. No.	
5	Q. Did you discuss any theories as to how to	
	12:15:37	
6	oppose the concern that you had a conflict of interest?	
7	A. No. Just I mentioned to him, I said, you	
8	know, "Doesn't the FPPC decide these things, like not	
9	the city attorney of Santa Monica but the FPPC?"	
10	Q. What was his response?	
	12:16:04	
11	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Privileged. I	
12	let this go on a bit, but it's continuing to come in to	
13	the attorney/client privilege which protects the essence	
14	of discussions actually had with an attorney. Whether	
15	my client understands it to be attorney/client	
	12:16:22	
16	communication or not, he did call it pre-lit	
17	fact-finding or advice, or whatnot, and at that point I	
18	am instructing my client not to respond to the content	
19	of any communications with Mr. Shenkman.	
20	MS. SILBERBERG: So is it your position there	
	12:16:41	
21	was an attorney/client relationship at that time,	
22	Mr. Trivino-Perez?	
23	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: My client indicated	
24	earlier he met with him as a pre-litigation	
25	preliminary legal advice, so based on that I will 12:16:55	
	Page 52	

1	A. No. I think that's all me telling him, and	
2	also there's been news reports as well. I mean,	
3	potentially you could have got all this from the	
4	newspapers or from my web page as well. I had a web	
5	page, so most of this information would have been on my	
	12:37:24	
6	web page or in the newspaper.	
7	Q. We are going to load another document.	
8	While we are doing that, I may have misstated	
9	the Bates number when I was referencing the factual	
10	background section, but it should be P0265 of Exhibit	
	12:38:06	
11	11.	
12	MS. GALLER: Carol, just for the record, I	
13	believe Exhibit 11 the Bates range is 238 to 242.	
14	THE WITNESS: That's what I read on mine. It	
15	says Exhibit 11, P0238 is on Page 1.	
	12:38:25	
16	MS. SILBERBERG: You are correct. It's P238	
17	to P214. Okay. All right.	
18	So Exhibit 12 should have loaded now.	
19	THE WITNESS: Exhibit 12, yes.	
20	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
	12:39:20	_
21	Q. Can you open up Exhibit 12, please.	
22	A. Yes, it's open.	
23	Q. So Exhibit 12 is a letter with Bates number	
24	P0251 to P0256; is that correct?	
25	A. Yes, correct.	12:39:39
		Page 66

(Exhibit 12 was marked for identification.) 1 2 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: All pages have not popped up --- okay. They have. I'm good. 3 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 4 5 Q. This is a letter dated November 30, 2020; is 12:39:47 that correct? 6 7 Correct. Α. 8 ο. And this letter is not signed; is that correct? 9 A. I believe I signed it. I know I wrote it and, 10 12:39:57 11 yeah, but it's not signed it, correct, but I wrote it. 12 Did you keep -- on the top of this it says via Q. 13 E-mail and U.S. Mail. Did you actually mail this to the FPPC? 14 I can't recall, but I think I did. 15 Α. 12:40:19 Did you keep a photocopy of the signed letter? 16 Q. 17 Α. No, I didn't. So and I will represent that the letter sent 18 Q. 19 to the FPPC, which we will get to in a second, was 20 unsigned as well. But you don't have a signed copy of 12:40:36 21 this letter; is that correct? A. I'm not sure, but I'm thinking that I might 22 have signed it and mailed it off. 23 24 Q. Who drafted this letter? I did. 25 Α. 12:40:58 Page 67

1	Q. Did you have anyone review it for you?	
2	A. Yes, I did.	
3	Q. Who was that?	
4	A. I believe Mr. Kevin Shenkman saw the letter.	
5	Q. Did he see it before you sent it?	
	12:41:13	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. Did he provide revisions to the letter?	
8	A. He gave me some feedback. But in terms of him	
9	actually manipulating the letter, no.	
10	Q. What do you mean by "feedback"?	
	12:41:32	
11	A. I showed him the letter as I finished it.	
12	Q. Did you E-mail it to him?	
13	A. No.	
14	Q. How did you show it to him then?	
15	A. I showed it to him in his office.	
	12:41:46	
16	Q. So you met with him about this letter?	
17	A. Actually, I was in a meeting in Malibu at the	
18	time and what I did is I called him up and he said he	
19	invited me to come over to the office to talk about it.	
20	I told him I wanted to write the letter and I felt	
	12:42:05	
21	inspired to do it right then and there in his office.	
22	Q. So you actually wrote this in his office?	
23	A. Yes, correct.	
24	Q. Did he contribute to the writing of this	
25	letter as you went along?	12:42:20
		Page 68

1	A. No. He read it afterwards. It was longer	
2	than what you see, more than six pages, maybe six	
3	and-a-half or seven, so it had more text and verbiage	
4	that he gave me some feedback on, and so he did give me	
5	some feedback.	
	12:42:43	
6	Q. So he makes some suggestions to how to edit	
7	the letter; is that correct?	
8	A. Correct.	
9	Q. Do you recall what any of those suggestions	
10	were?	
	12:42:56	
11	A. I don't.	
12	Q. Was this actually written on a computer at	
13	Shenkman and Hughes?	
14	A. Yes, it was.	
15	Q. And it was their computer?	
	12:43:03	
16	A. I borrowed I believe it was his wife's	
17	computer.	
18	Q. You indicated there were longer drafts of this	
19	letter; is that correct?	
20	A. Yeah, it was a little longer, I remember, and	
	12:43:16	
21	after, you know, deleting some of it, it got a little	
22	shorter.	
23	Q. Do you recall what was deleted?	
24	A. No. You know, I wrote a whole lot. I put a	
25	bunch of stuff in it and, you know, Kevin gave me some	12:43:36
		Page 69

1	ideas on how to narrow it down to make it more succinct.	
2	Q. What other conversations did you have about	
3	the letter with Mr. Shenkman?	
4	A. It was mainly that, mainly that, and also just	
5	letting him know, you know, about "Hey, I hope the FPPC	
	12:44:03	
6	gives us guidance. I want guidance." Ultimately what I	
7	wanted to do is clarify with the FPPC the allegation	
8	that I had a common law conflict of interest.	
9	Q. This letter is dated November 30, 2020. Does	
10	that indicate you wrote it on November 30?	
	12:44:28	
11	A. Around that time. It's not exactly, but	
12	probably around that time.	
13	Q. What do you mean "around that time"? Would it	
14	have been earlier or later?	
15	A. It probably was no, not later. It was	
	12:44:41	
16	around that time.	
17	Q. But it may have been a few days earlier, is	
18	that what you're saying?	
19	A. Yes, it could have been November 28, you know,	
20	potentially.	
	12:44:52	
21	Q. Now, was the drafting of this letter on	
22	Shenkman and Hughes' computer something that you have	
23	done before?	
24	A. No.	
25	Q. Have you done it since that time? 12:45:39	
	Page 70	

1	understand you are still under oath?	
2	A. Yes.	
3	Q. Is there anyone in the room with you at this	
4	time?	
5	A. No.	
	13:49:03	
6	Q. Throughout your testimony this morning was	l
7	there anyone in the room with you at any time?	
8	A. No.	
9	Q. Did you have a conversation with counsel	
10	during the break?	
	13:49:14	
11	A. Just	
12	Q. "Yes," "no," "I don't know." It's a "yes" or	
13	"no" question.	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. Was there anyone else participating in that	
	13:49:23	
16	conversation other than you and Mr. Trivino-Perez?	
17	A. No.	
18	Q. Other than speaking with Mr. Trivino-Perez,	
19	did you speak with anyone else during the break?	
20	A. Just the guy making my tuna melt sandwich.	
	13:49:36	
21	Q. Okay. Fair enough.	
22	Before we resume, I want to ask a quick	
23	question.	
24	We spoke about the document we marked as	
25	Exhibit 12 which was the letter you drafted to the FPPC 13:49:50	
	Page 83	

	1	that Mr. Shenkman drafted. Do you recall that?	
	2	A. Yes.	
	3	Q. And you testified previously Mr. Shenkman	
	4	about Mr. Shenkman's involvement with that letter. Do	
	5	you recall that?	
		13:50:07	
	6	A. Yes.	
	7	Q. Did you compensate Mr. Shenkman financially	
	8	for any of his assistance that day?	
	9	A. No, I didn't. Like I said, the suggestion to	
	10	the edit was more was not really of a legal nature so	
		13:50:23	
	11	much, it was more just it's like, you know, I have	
	12	friends, I write op ed pieces and I have people give me	
	13	input, you know, and it was that type of interaction.	
	14	Q. So the answer was "no," you did not compensate	
	15	him?	
		13:50:42	
-	16	A. No.	
	17	Q. Before the break we were talking about the	
	18	document the responses to the document requests in	
	19	your searches, and you indicated you had some problems	
	20	doing some searches, and I don't want to get into your	
		13:50:58	
	21	communications with Mr. Trivino-Perez, but did you raise	
	22	those issues with him?	
	23	A. Yes, I told him I was having technical	
	24	problems and for some reason =- it was just weird how it	
L	25	was problematic, and he said he would help me with it. 13:51:1	7
		Page 8	34

1	Q. Did he end up helping you with it? Again, I'm	
2	not trying to get into your conversation.	
3	A. Yes. He was able to find a creative way to	
4	answer all the questions that you had.	
5	Q. Did he help you with your technical problem?	
	13:51:35	
6	A. No.	
7	Q. Other than searching the E-mails, and we	
8	talked about three of them, the city E-mail, the youth	
9	center E-mail and the Yahoo E-mail address, did you look	
10	for any document on any computers?	
	13:51:55	
11	A. Mostly E-mails, and, yes, I did look for	
12	documents on my wife's computer. Let me rephrase that.	
13	I intended to I intended to ${f s}$ earch for documents on	
14	my wife's computer but she had taken it.	
15	Q. Those documents that you're referencing are	
	13:52:31	
16	actually the ones in response to the deposition	
17	subpoena strike that.	
18	Those documents were actually in response to	
19	the deposition notice, and we talked about your trying	
20	to get a contract from her off that computer; correct?	
	13:52:46	
21	A. Yes. Yeah, there's two contracts in regards	
22	to Holistic Strategies I was trying to obtain.	
23	Q. Other than that did you look for documents on	
24	any other computers?	
25	A. Just that computer. 13:53:05	
	Page 85	

1	messages.	_
2	Q. Do you keep all your text messages on the	
3	phone or do you delete them?	
4	A. You know what, it gets so packed that I have	
5	to delete stuff because I can't function with having all	
	13:56:02	
6	that.	
7	Q. I get made fun of for all my stuff.	
8	How often do you delete your messages?	
9	A. Every day.	
10	Q. So would it be accurate to say since the	
	13:56:14	
11	beginning of 2021 you delete your text messages every	
12	day?	
13	A. Yeah, for the most part. When something is	
14	important I kind of save it more than others, but if I	
15	finish the job or finish a communication I usually	
	13:56:36	
16	delete it.	
17	Q. Would that include communications with	
18	Mr. Shenkman?	
19	A. Yeah, I would include that.	
20	Q. That you would delete those in the regular	
	13:56:45	
21	course?	
22	A. Yeah, he would be included as people that I	
23	mean, sometimes the text messages are just funny stuff	
24	or I get people send me random stuff, funny stuff,	
25	jokes, whatever.	13:57:05
		Page 88

1	THE WITNESS: I can't recall exactly when the
2	communication happened with Mr. Shenkman.
3	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
4	Q. So if you go back to Exhibit 7, please.
5	A. Exhibit 7?
	14:04:47
6	Q. Yes. If you go to Page 6, it's numbered 6 at
7	the bottom.
8	A. What page?
9	Q. Page 6. Numbered 6 at the bottom.
10	A. Number 6 it says.
	14:05:11
11	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on, Oscar. I haven't
12	found it yet. It's still spinning on my side.
13	MS. SILBERBERG: It might be Page 7 of the
14	PDF, but it's number 6 at the bottom.
15	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: This file says "Cannot be
	14:05:25
16	previewed, hit the download."
17	THE WITNESS: I'm on Page 7. And then you say
18	go to line 6?
19	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
20	Q. At the bottom does it say "6" at the bottom or
	14:05:37
21	"7" at the bottom?
22	A. At the bottom it says "7."
23	Q. So go up to Page 6 then.
24	A. Page 6.
25	Q. And on line about line number 9 is there a 14:05:46
	Page 94

1 bullet point that starts "By telephone"? 2 Α. "By telephone," yes. З So if you read lines 9 through 14 it says that Q. "We spoke by telephone with Kevin Shenkman in the Δ afternoon or evening of January 23, 2021." 5 14:06:10 Does that refresh your recollection that you 6 7 spoke to Mr. Shenkman shortly after receiving the E-mail 8 from Mr. McLeod? 9 Α. Yes. You know, yes, I did talk to him. The 10 weekend before the city council meeting, that does 14:06:33 remind me. I just didn't remember if it was Chris or 11 12 Kevin that sent me -- but I did talk to Kevin. So the next bullet point says that you spoke 13 ο. 14 with him on the 24th as well; correct? 15 That's the day after the city council meeting. Α. 14:06:53 16 Ο. Well, the city council meeting is on the 26th; 17 correct? Okay. The council meeting is on the 26th. 18 Α. You're right, I'm sorry. The 23rd is when I learned 19 20 about this issue and the 26th is when the meeting 14:07:11 21 happened. 22 Ο. Right. 23 Α. So that would be like a Sunday night maybe or 24 Yeah, I definitely talked to him. Monday. There's no pending question so let's try to 25 14:07:23 Q. Page 95

1	make this question and answer to make our record nice	
2	and clean, please.	
3	Looking at Page 6 of Exhibit 7, is it accurate	
4	to say you spoke with Mr. Shenkman both on January 23	
5	and on January 24?	
	14:07:37	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. And you believe that to be accurate?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. Okay. On January 23 how long did you speak	
10	with Mr. Shenkman?	
	14:07:49	
11	A. You know, I can't remember the exact amount of	
12	time, but maybe 15, 20 minutes.	
13	Q. What did you discuss?	
14	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection as it relates to	
15	any attorney/client communications.	
	14:08:02	
16	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
17	Q. Mr. de la Torre, were you seeking legal advice	
18	from Mr. Shenkman at that time?	
19	A. No, I was upset. I remember being very upset	
20	that I was surprised that he knew before I knew that	
	14:08:17	
21	this was on the agenda.	
22	Q. What did Mr. Shenkman say during that	
23	conversation?	
24	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I would ask that my client	
25	not reveal any contents of that communication.	14:08:30
		Page 96

1	THE WITNESS: I can't recall the details of	
2	that conversation. But I'm sure looking at the timing	
3	of it that it had to do with the agenda item on the	
4	26th.	
5	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
	14:08:52	
6	Q. During that conversation did Mr. Shenkman come	
7	up with a strategy to deal with the item on the 26th?	
8	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection, privilege. I	
9	would ask my client not to reveal any content of a	
10	communication with Mr. Shenkman if it relates to any	
	14:09:08	
11	advice.	
12	THE WITNESS: I'm taking the advice of my	
13	attorney.	
14	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
15	Q. So if you stay on Exhibit 7 for me and go down	
	14:09:20	
16	to Page 13 on the bottom.	
17	A. Yes. I'm here, Page 13.	
18	Q. If you look around line 12, 13 it says	
19	"Between January 23 and January 26, 2021 responding	
20	party received preliminary legal advice from Shenkman	
	14:09:46	
21	and Hughes."	
22	Did you receive legal advice from Mr. Shenkman	
23	during that time?	
24	A. I don't think it was I don't know if you	
25	can characterize it as legal advice. For me it seemed	14:10:04
		Page 97

_		
1	like it was, again, just more like support, you know,	
2	more like a friend telling me that this was wrong, that	
3	it lacked it was wrong in part because we did not	
4	have the FPPC on the ruling on the matter, I recall that	
5	part of the conversation. The thing that I wanted most	
	14:10:36	
6	was the FPPC guidance and we did not have it at that	
7	time so I remember that that was sort of the focus of	
8	the conversation.	
9	Q. Either on the 23rd or the 24th did you guys	
10	strike that.	
	14:10:56	
11	Either on the 23rd or 24th of 2021 did you and	
12	Mr. Shenkman discuss conflict of interest cases?	
13	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection as it relates to	
14	attorney communications. I would caution my client not	
15	to reveal the content of any communication with	
	14:11:12	
16	Mr. Shenkman.	
17	THE WITNESS: I'm taking the advice of my	
18	attorney, please.	
19	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
20	Q. During the course of those same conversations	
	14:11:21	
21	did you discuss any attorney general opinions on	
22	conflicts of interest?	
23	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Can you repeat the	
24	question.	
25	MS. SILBERBERG: Madam Court Reporter, can you 14:11	:36
	Page	98

1	read it back.
2	(Record read.)
3	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: The question is ambiguous
4	and unintelligible. I don't understand it, so I would
5	instruct my client not to unless it gets reworded
	14:12:00
6	somehow so we can understand it.
7	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
8	Q. Do you understand the question,
9	Mr. de la Torre?
10	A. I don't understand what "attorney general
	14:12:08
11	opinion" means.
12	Q. Have you ever researched attorney general
13	opinions before?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Have you ever read an attorney general opinion
	14:12:17
16	before?
17	A. The one that Dan Ambrose provided in his
18	letter, that's the only one that I was familiar with.
19	Q. But other than that you, yourself, haven't
20	researched attorney general opinions?
	14:12:30
21	A. No.
22	Q. Did you consider your communications with
23	Mr. Shenkman on January 23 and 24, 2021 to be
24	confidential?
25	A. No. I didn't really like I said, you know, 14:12:50
	Page 99

I wasn't calling him and talking to him as an attorney 0 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14:13:47 14 15 16 16 17 16 16		
3 know, during a very stressful time. 4 0. So do you know why on Page 13 of Exhibit 7 it 5 says that you received preliminary legal advice? 14:13:18 14:13:18 6 A. You know, that must have sort of just got past 7 me because I don't recall it exactly like that, but I 8 guess it can be characterized that way because he is an 9 attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, 10 and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, 12 so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary 13 legal advice. 14 Q. Do you believe your statement in the 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? 16 atrinary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like	1	I wasn't calling him and talking to him as an attorney
4 Q. So do you know why on Page 13 of Exhibit 7 it 5 says that you received preliminary legal advice? 14:13:18 14:13:18 6 A. You know, that must have sort of just got past 7 me because I don't recall it exactly like that, but I 8 guess it can be characterized that way because he is an 9 attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, 10 and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, 12 so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary 13 legal advice. 14 Q. Do you believe your statement in the 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? 16 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? 21 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 22 A.	2	on this matter, more as a friend giving me support, you
 says that you received preliminary legal advice? 14:13:18 A. You know, that must have sort of just got past me because I don't recall it exactly like that, but I guess it can be characterized that way because he is an attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary legal advice. 0. Do you believe your statement in the interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	Э	know, during a very stressful time.
 14:13:18 A. You know, that must have sort of just got past me because I don't recall it exactly like that, but I guess it can be characterized that way because he is an attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary legal advice. 0. Do you believe your statement in the interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 0. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. (). Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	4	Q. So do you know why on Page 13 of Exhibit 7 it
 A. You know, that must have sort of just got past me because I don't recall it exactly like that, but I guess it can be characterized that way because he is an attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary legal advice. 0. Do you believe your statement in the interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 0. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 0. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	5	says that you received preliminary legal advice?
7 me because I don't recall it exactly like that, but I 8 guess it can be characterized that way because he is an 9 attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, 10 and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, 12 so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary 13 legal advice. 14 Q. Do you believe your statement in the 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33		14:13:18
8 guess it can be characterized that way because he is an 9 attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, 10 and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 14:13:47 11 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, 12 so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary 13 legal advice. 14 Q. Do you believe your statement in the 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	6	A. You know, that must have sort of just got past
9 attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues, 10 and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 11 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, 12 so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary 13 legal advice. 14 Q. Do you believe your statement in the 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? 16 attrink it sounds fair to say that. It's 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	7	me because I don't recall it exactly like that, but I
10 and I don't have all the information, you know, 14:13:47 11 regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, 12 so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary 13 legal advice. 14 Q. Do you believe your statement in the 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? 16 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	8	guess it can be characterized that way because he is an
14:13:4711regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary legal advice.13legal advice.140. Do you believe your statement in the interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:0216advice is accurate?17A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes.20Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:1721your statement then?22A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will14:14:33	9	attorney, right, and we are talking about these issues,
regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making, so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary legal advice. 0. Do you believe your statement in the interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal l4:14:02 16 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	10	and I don't have all the information, you know,
12 so T guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary 13 legal advice. 14 Q. Do you believe your statement in the 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33		14:13:47
13legal advice.14Q. Do you believe your statement in the15interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal16interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal17A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's18preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from19a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes.20Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise14:14:1721your statement then?22A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not23really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging24Dan Ambrose, it was a little different.25Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will14:14:33	11	regarding the allegations that Mr. Cardona was making,
14Q. Do you believe your statement in the15interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal16advice is accurate?17A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's18preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from19a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes.20Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise14:14:1721your statement then?22A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not23really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging24Dan Ambrose, it was a little different.25Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will14:14:33	12	so I guess it's fair to characterize it as preliminary
 15 interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal 14:14:02 16 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	13	legal advice.
14:14:02 16 advice is accurate? 17 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's 18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	14	Q. Do you believe your statement in the
 advice is accurate? A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	15	interrogatories where it says it's preliminary legal
 A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 your statement then? A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 		14:14:02
18 preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	16	advice is accurate?
 19 a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes. 20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	17	A. I think it sounds fair to say that. It's
20 Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	18	preliminary legal advice that happens to be coming from
 14:14:17 21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	19	a friend who happens to be an attorney, yes.
21 your statement then? 22 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	20	Q. So it's accurate, you don't need to revise
 A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 		14:14:17
 23 really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging 24 Dan Ambrose, it was a little different. 25 Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33 	21	your statement then?
24Dan Ambrose, it was a little different.25Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will14:14:33	22	A. No, I don't. I think it's fair. It's not
Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33	23	really like I'm not engaging him like I'm engaging
	24	Dan Ambrose, it was a little different.
Page 100	25	Q. Over the course of the weekend, and we will 14:14:33
		Page 100

1	A. I wouldn't say "substantial." I would say	
2	you know what, I can't recall exactly percentages, and	
3	so forth, on the document. I just know that the ideas,	
4	you know, are mostly mine in terms of the thinking going	
5	into it.	
	14:27:00	
6	Q. So is it possible that he took your ideas and	
7	wrote a speech for you?	
8	A. You know, people tend to do that a lot with	
9	me, you know. I'm kind of like a big thinker guy	
10	sometimes and some people are better at writing	
	14:27:15	
11	succinctly. I'm not. I write very broad. I sometimes	
12	go too far and so	
13	Q. So is that possible here that you had some	
14	conversation with him about ideas and then he wrote the	
15	speech?	
	14:27:34	
16	A. I think that's fair to characterize it that	
17	way.	
18	Q. We are going to mark another exhibit. Should	
19	be Exhibit 17. Do you see it?	
20	A. Exhibit 17, let's see. Where do I find it? I	
	14:28:22	
21	got Exhibit 16. Let me refresh. Okay. Exhibit 17, and	
22	I'm opening it right now.	
23	Q. I'm going to identify Exhibit 17 as an E-mail	
24	and attachment Bates labeled P1044, P1051.	
25	Do you recognize this document,	14:29:04
		Page 108

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	Mr. de la Torre?	
2	A. Yes, I do.	
3	(Exhibit 17 was marked for identification.)	
4	Q. Is there any reason to believe you never	
5	received it?	
	14:29:12	
6	A. I remember receiving that document.	
7	Q. Okay. So does this refresh your recollection	
8	that Mr. Shenkman drafted this statement?	
9	A. Well, you know, I recall that in the	
10	conversation that I had with him, those are all my	
	14:29:30	
11	words, but it looks like he typed it up, you know. And	
12	then the question there's two parts to it. So the	
13	questions are definitely a combination of mine and his,	
14	and then the statement is a statement that came from a	
15	conversation, and I know that he was typing away most	
	14:29:56	
16	likely, you know.	
17	Q. Did you discuss these questions or this	
18	statement with anyone other than Mr. Shenkman?	
19	A. I did. I believe I met with Mr. Ambrose. I'm	
20	pretty sure I talked to him that weekend.	
	14:30:23	
21	Q. Do you have a specific recollection of	
22	discussing Exhibit 17 with Mr. Ambrose?	
23	A. No, but I'm assuming that that's probably what	
24	I did.	
25	Q. That's an assumption; you have no specific	14:30:37
		Page 109

1 recollection; correct? 2 Α. Correct. 3 Ο. Did you ask these questions of Mr. Cardona at the January 26, 2021 meeting? 4 I can't remember if I did. Α. 5 14:30:51 6 We can look at the transcript of that Q. 7 proceeding and that would confirm whether you did or not; is that correct? 8 9 Α. That's correct. 10 Ο. And then if you look at the last page, Page 14:31:02 1051, are you there? 11 12 Α. Yes, I am. At the end of the first paragraph on 1051 13 Q. 14 there's a little stage direction that says "Pause 15 briefly." Do you recall if you did that during the 14:31:33 16 meeting? 17 Α. I don't recall. 18 Ο. But, again, that would be either in the 19 transcript or the video of the meeting? 20 Correct, it should be. Α. 14:31:42 21 ο. Did you disclose to the city council on 22 January 6 -- strike that. 23 Did you disclose to the city council on 24 January 26 that Mr. Shenkman had drafted this statement 25 for you? 14:31:57 Page 110

1	similar.	
2	Q. So is it your position now you dictated this	
3	statement to Mr. Shenkman?	
4	A. You know, I think a part of it. It's fair to	
5	say part of it is dictating part of it, for sure.	
	14:33:35	
6	Q. Part of it would be his work as well?	
7	A. His creativity in some of it as well.	1
8	Q. During the January 26, 2021 meeting was	
9	Mr. Shenkman present at your home?	
10	A. Yes, he was.	
	14:33:57	
11	Q. Was he sitting near you during the meeting?	
12	A. At one point, yes.	
13	Q. At which point was he sitting near you?	
14	A. During open session.	
15	Q. And that was when?	
	14:34:11	
16	A. When the item was called.	
17	Q. When the city council was discussing your	
18	possible disqualification he was sitting near you?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. How close was he?	
	14:34:25	
21	A. I don't know. I can't remember exactly how	
22	close.	
23	Q. But he is sitting three feet away on the	
24	couch?	
25	A. No. He was in the kitchen I was in the	14:34:37
		Page 112

1	kitchen, he was in the kitchen.	
2	Q. Did you disclose his presence in your home to]
3	the city council during the meeting?	
4	A. No, I didn't.	
5	Q. Why not?	
	14:34:50	
6	A. I have never heard of that rule. No one ever	
7	told me you have to disclose of whose in the room.	
8	Obviously, in closed session, yes, you should be the	
9	only one in the room, but during an open session with	
10	Zoom meetings, and so forth, no one has ever explained	
	14:35:07	
11	that rule to me. I don't even know it exists.	
12	Does that rule exist because I'm not aware of	
13	it?	
14	Q. Isn't it true that when council member McLeod	
15	asked whether anyone on the dais had had conversations	
	14:35:19	
16	about the recusal issue with attorney Shenkman you	
17	responded, quote, "that's privileged information"?	
18	A. I'm pretty sure that you know, I can't	
19	recall that I said that.	
20	Q. Did you disclose that you had conversations	
	14:35:35	
21	with Mr. Shenkman about the recusal issue at that time?	
22	A. No.	
23	Q. Why not?	
24	A. I can't recall. I can't recall even what	
25	was your question again? Did I disclose what?	14:36:04
		Page 113

THE REPORTER: Madam court reporter, can you 1 read it back. 2 (Record read.) 3 4 THE WITNESS: I can't remember if I was asked 5 that question. 14:36:23 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 6 7 Q. I think it was the next question. You indicated you didn't disclose it, and my question was --8 9 you know what, strike that. THE REPORTER: It was why not? 10 14:36:31 11 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 12 Yeah, it was why not? Q. 13 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Do you understand the 14 contents of the question? 15 MS. SILBERBERG: I'll repeat it. 14:36:44 Mr. de la Torre, you indicated you didn't 16 Ο. 17 disclose that Mr. Shenkman -- strike that. At that time of the January 26, '21 hearing 18 you indicated you didn't disclose to the city council 19 that you had conversations about the recusal issue with 20 14:37:00 21 Mr. Shenkman. And the question was why didn't you 22 disclose it at that time? 23 I thought you said that my answer was that it Α. 24 was privileged. 25 Q. Your statement was that's privileged; right? 14:37:17 Page 114

1	So do you believe that's why you didn't disclose it?	
2	A. If that's what I said then that's what I	
3	meant.	
4	Q. Did Mr. Shenkman give you any advice as to	
5	whether or not his communications were privileged.	
	14:37:33	
6	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection	
7	THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, you're both talking	
8	at the same time.	
9	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Do you want to do your	
10	question over so I can object?	
11	MS. SILBERBERG: Absolutely.	
12	Q. Did Mr. Shenkman give you any advice as to	
13	whether his conversations with you about the recusal	
14	issue were privileged?	
15	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Privilege.	
	14:37:54	
16	I'll instruct my client not to reveal any	
17	content of any conversation with Mr. Shenkman.	
18	THE WITNESS: I'm following the advice of my	
19	attorney.	
20	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
	14:38:04	
21	Q. After the vote did you try to participate in	
22	the closed session meeting about the CVRA action?	
23	A. I can't remember.	
24	Q. You don't recall one way or the other?	
25	A. No. 14:38	:22
	Page	115

1	Q. When the city council went into closed
2	session, did Mr. Shenkman remain in your home?
3	A. No.
4	Q. When did he leave?
5	A. He left well, I can't recall when he left,
	14:38:32
6	but I know for a fact that I'm very keen on protecting
7	closed session discussions and keeping closed session
8	discussions in closed session. That applies to everyone
9	in my household and definitely to Mr. Shenkman.
10	Q. While the debate was going in open session,
	14:38:57
11	were you communicating with Mr. Shenkman?
12	A. Maybe not communicating but probably listening
13	together.
14	Q. Did he give you any comments during that time
15	or instruction?
	14:39:13
16	A. No.
17	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection as if if
18	you're looking for him to reveal the content of any
19	discussion then I would instruct him not to respond.
20	THE WITNESS: I'm following the advice of my
	14:39:28
21	attorney.
22	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
23	Q. I think earlier we identified there were at
24	least two other members of the city council that favored
25	district-based elections; correct? 14:39:40
	Page 116

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	A. Correct.	
2	Q. Have they been disqualified from participating	
3	in closed meeting discussions in the CVRA action?	
4	A. No.	
5	Q. After the open session did you have a	
	14:39:53	
6	conversation with Mr. Shenkman?	
7	A. No, because the meeting went on and I think he	
8	left at that point.	
9	Q. Did you discuss it the next day?	
10	A. I can't recall.	
	14:40:11	
11	Q. But you may have?	
12	A. You know, I can't remember.	
13	Q. We are going to load $Exhibit$ 18.	
14	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Would this be a good time	
15	to take a little break? We have been going about an	
	14:40:56	
16	hour. I have to get to the restroom.	
17	MS. SILBERBERG: Sure. Let's go off the	
18	record.	
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of media	
20	number three in the deposition of Oscar de la Torre.	
	14:41:07	
21	We are off the record at 2:41 p.m.	
22	(Recess taken.)	
23	THE REPORTER: Mr. Trivino-Perez, are you	
24	ordering a copy of the transcript?	
25	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Yes, I am. 14:50:	; 33
	Page	117

1	combined made it very frustrating to work with the city
2	E-mail.
3	Q. You then going back to Exhibit 19, you then
4	forwarded it to Mr. Shenkman. And after this E-mail did
5	you have a conversation with Mr. Shenkman about the FPPC
	15:00:45
6	letter?
7	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Privileged.
8	I'm instructing the client not to reveal any contents of
9	any conversation, even what the topic was, with
10	Mr. Shenkman.
	15:01:00
11	THE WITNESS: I'm taking the advice of my
12	attorney.
13	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
14	Q. At that point do you believe you had an
15	attorney/client relationship with Mr. Shenkman?
	15:01:05
16	A. Attorney/client relationship? I mean, I feel
17	like these were sensitive matters and I needed some
18	guidance for sure.
19	Q. Did you believe you were getting some
20	confidential advice, legal advice, from Mr. Shenkman?
	15:01:34
21	A. I think so. I mean, I would hope so that it
22	would be confidential.
23	Q. I'm not asking what you hope. Is that what
24	you understood it to be?
25	A. Yes. 15:01:48
	Page 123

1	MS. SILBERBERG: I'm trying to understand what		Ì
2	the protection is. Are you asserting a particular		
3	privilege?		
4	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Well, if my client was		
5	expecting confidentiality and believed that he was		
	15:05:17		
6	getting some type of guidance, that is an		
7	attorney/client relationship at that point as limited as		
8	it is.		
9	MS. SILBERBERG: What does that mean "as		
10	limited as it is"?		
	15:05:35		
11	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I think my client answered		
12	that.		
13	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	-	
14	Q. Mr. de la Torre, just to be clear, from		
15	January 23, 2021 through the date of this E-mail, for		
	15:05:49		
16	example, February 4, 2021, you had a number of		
17	communications with Mr. Shenkman; correct?		
18	A. I don't know about a number, like how many.		
19	Q. We have discussed a handful at least; correct?		
20	A. Correct.		
	15:06:12		
21	Q. And you have asserted attorney/client		
22	privilege for a number of those communications; correct?		
23	A. Correct.		
24	Q. Did you compensate Mr. Shenkman for his work		
25	during this time?	15:06:28	
		Page 126	

1	A. No.
2	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. That
3	mischaracterizes my client and his attorney's
4	representation, his work.
5	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
	15:06:46
6	Q. Did you compensate Mr. Shenkman for anything
7	during that time, for any actions that he took during
8	that time?
9	A. There was never a discussion, you know. Like
10	I said, you know, some of the work was my thinking, you
	15:07:04
11	know, and his typing and his contribution, and it wasn't
12	like I wasn't participating in a lot of the work, you
13	know.
14	Q. My question is pretty simple. You didn't
15	compensate him at all; correct?
	15:07:23
16	A. I didn't write him any checks, no.
17	Q. Thank you.
18	We have just loaded another exhibit.
19	Actually, before we get to that, are you aware
20	of the Public Records Act?
	15:07:53
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Have you ever been asked to look for documents
23	in response to a Public Records Act?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Do you remember what the request was about? 15:08:03
	Page 127

It was a request -- no, I can't recall 1 Α. 2 exactly. I have been on the school board and I had 3 requests then so I'm trying to remember exactly what it was. 4 Well, let me be more clear. 5 Ο. 15:08:21 6 Have you ever been asked to look for documents 7 in response to a Public Request Act since you have been 8 elected to the Santa Monica City Council? I believe so, yes. 9 Α. Do you recall what that request was about? 10 Q. 15:08:32 11 No, I don't recall exactly. Α. 12 ο. Let's go ahead and get the next exhibit then, 13 Exhibit 21. 14 Do you have that up in front of you, sir? 15 Hold on. Let's see. I'm going to refresh Α. 15:09:10 that. You said 21? 16 17 Q. Yes, sir. 18 Α. Yes. Okay. Yes, I see it. 19 (Exhibit 21 was marked for identification.) Q. 20 Exhibit 21 is a four-page document, doesn't 15:09:36 21 have a Bates label. It is an E-mail chain. The top 22 E-mail is from Stephanie Venegas to Oscar de la Torre dated Tuesday, February 23, 2021. 23 24 So you see that, sir? 25 Yes, I do. 15:09:52 Α. Page 128

1 Q. Do you recognize this E-mail chain? 2 A. Yes. I remember now I do. 3 Q. Do you know who Stephanie Venegas is? 4 A. Yes, she works for the city. 5 Q. If you go back to the second page of the 15:10:04 15:10:04 6 E-mail there's an E-mail from a Jamie Wand. Do you see 7 that? 8 A. I see that. 9 Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? 10 A. No. 15:10:23 I 11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 14 assuming they work at the city.	
 Q. Do you know who Stephanie Venegas is? A. Yes, she works for the city. Q. If you go back to the second page of the 15:10:04 E-mail there's an E-mail from a Jamie Wand. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? A. No. 15:10:23 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know that? A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
 A. Yes, she works for the city. Q. If you go back to the second page of the 15:10:04 E-mail there's an E-mail from a Jamie Wand. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? A. No. 15:10:23 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know that? A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
 Q. If you go back to the second page of the 15:10:04 E-mail there's an E-mail from a Jamie Wand. Do you see that? A. I see that. Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? A. No. 15:10:23 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know that? A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
<pre>15:10:04 6 E-mail there's an E-mail from a Jamie Wand. Do you see 7 that? 8 A. I see that. 9 Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? 10 A. No. 15:10:23 11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm</pre>	
 6 E-mail there's an E-mail from a Jamie Wand. Do you see 7 that? 8 A. I see that. 9 Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? 10 A. No. 15:10:23 11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
 7 that? 8 A. I see that. 9 Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? 10 A. No. 15:10:23 11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
 A. I see that. Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? A. No. 15:10:23 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know that? A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
9 Q. Do you know who Jamie Wand is? 10 A. No. 15:10:23 1 11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm	
 10 A. No. 15:10:23 11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
 15:10:23 11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm 	
11 Q. Does he or she work at the city? Do you know 12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm	
12 that? 13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm	
13 A. I have seen he or she has an E-mail so I'm	
14 assuming they work at the city.	
15 Q. And in the February 11 E-mail from 2021 there	
15:10:33	
16 is a statement that there was a public records request	
17 made for written communications between you and	
18 Mr. Shenkman for the period of December 8, 2020 to	
19 January 27, 2021. Do you see that?	
20 A. Yeah, correct.	
15:10:59	
21 Q. Do you recall this Public Records Act request?	
22 A. Vaguely, yes.	
23 Q. Did you do a search of documents in response	
24 to the Public Records Act request?	
25 A. I did. 15:11:12	
Page 129	

1	Q. Then there's a statement there. Did you draft	
2	that statement?	
3	A. Yes, I did.	
4	Q. Prior to responding in this E-mail did you	
5	have a communication with Mr. Shenkman about responsive	
	15:12:59	
6	documents?	
7	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection,	
8	attorney/client.	
9	My client is instructed not to reveal the	
10	contents of any discussion or conversation with	
	15:13:17	
11	Mr. Shenkman.	
12	MS. SILBERBERG: I didn't ask for the	
13	contents.	
14	Q. I'm asking if you consulted with him with	
15	respect to this	
	15:13:26	
16	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on, Oscar. Let her	
17	finish what she is saying.	
18	I'm sorry, continue, Ms. Silberberg. What	
19	were you saying?	
20	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
	15:13:37	
21	Q. After receiving this request did you consult	
22	Mr. Shenkman?	
23	A. I can't recall.	
24	Q. You may have, you may not have?	
25	A. Yeah, I can't recall.	15:13:48
		Page 131

1	Q. Do you know what the deliberative process is?	
2	A. It's my understanding of deliberative process	
3	is work product, you know. How would I say? Trying to	
4	explain. Yeah, the process of me coming up with work	
5	product that helps me do my job.	
	15:14:14	
6	Q. And what is that understanding based on? Did	
7	somebody tell you that? Did you do research?	
8	A. I did a little bit of research.	
9	Q. Did you have a communication with any attorney	
10	to have an understanding of what that means?	
	15:14:32	
11	A. I can't recall.	
12	Q. You may have, you may not have?	
13	A. Correct.	
14	Q. You assert attorney/client privilege. Who was	
15	the attorney involved that you're asserting	
	15:14:43	
16	attorney/client privilege about?	
17	A. I'm assuming it was Kevin Shenkman.	
18	Q. Do you know why you included marital spousal	
19	communication privileges?	
20	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Seeking legal	
	15:15:14	
21	contention.	
22	I would instruct my client not to answer that.	
23	He is not an attorney.	
24	MS. SILBERBERG: It's an improper objection.	
25	Q. Mr. de la Torre, you said you wrote this	15:15:29
		Page 132

1	<pre>statement; correct?</pre>
2	A. Correct.
3	Q. And in this statement you said that the
4	documents would be exempt from disclosure basically and
5	you included marital spousal communication privilege as
	15:15:45
6	one of the reasons; correct?
7	A. It says it there, yes.
8	Q. Okay. Why did you include that?
9	A. It was just like boilerplate language.
10	Q. Where did you get the boilerplate language
	15:15:57
11	from?
12	A. I must have read it in my research. You know,
13	I can't recall exactly, but I remember doing research on
14	deliberative process, and I remember attorney/client,
15	you know, spousal communication, and so forth.
	15:16:22
16	Q. Prior to being sworn in as a city council
17	member you were an elected member of the Santa Monica,
18	Malibu Unified School District?
19	A. Correct.
20	Q. And you understand when I say the "SMMUSD" I
	15:16:46
21	mean the Santa Monica, Malibu Unified School District;
22	correct?
23	A. Correct.
24	Q. You were sworn in as a city council member on
25	December 8, 2020; correct? 15:16:55
	Page 133

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Upon being sworn in as a city council member,
3	did you resign your position as a board member from the
4	SMMUSD?
5	A. No.
	15:17:07
6	Q. On December 17, 2020 did you attempt to attend
7	an SMMUSD meeting as a board member?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Are you familiar with the Doctrine of
10	Incompatible Offices?
	15:17:23
11	A. I have heard of that, and my understanding is
12	that the school board president cannot kick you out of a
13	meeting, that only a judge or the attorney general's
14	office can make that determination.
15	Q. Where did you get that understanding from?
	15:17:41
16	A. From my research on the matter.
17	Q. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Shenkman
18	about this issue?
19	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Objection.
20	I'm instructing my client not to respond
	15:17:52
21	regarding the content of any discussion with
22	Mr. Shenkman.
23	THE WITNESS: I can't even recall that if I
24	had a conversation.
25	//// 15:18:02
	Page 134

Nobody typed it up for you? 1 Q. 2 No. This one I do recall typing it all up Α. 3 myself. Q. And did you do any research to help prepare 4 5 for or drafting this? 15:20:35 I remember my wife had done some research and 6 Α. 7 I did some research as well. Do you recall consulting any attorneys to get 8 Q. their input on this letter? 9 I don't recall. Α. 10 15:20:58 11 Q. You don't recall one way or the other? 12 No. Α. 13 Q. Mr. de la Torre, if you could go up to Exhibit 6. 14 You said Exhibit --1.5 Α. 15:21:23 6. We are going to scroll up. 16 Q. Exhibit 6. Yes, I got it. 17 Α. 18 Q. Open that up. Α. Uh-huh. 19 Exhibit 6 states "Plaintiff Oscar de la 20 Ο. 15:21:37 21 Torre's Objections and Responses to Defendant's First 22 Set of Interrogatories. Do you see that? 23 24 Α. Yes, I do. 25 (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.) 15:21:45 Page 136

6	
1	Q. Do you remember signing a verification with
2	respect to this document?
3	A. Yes, I did.
4	Q. Did you review this document before you signed
5	that verification?
	15:21:53
6	A. Yes, I remember.
7	Q. If you turn to the bottom of Page 29 of the
8	document.
9	A. Page 29, yes, I'm here.
10	Q. So special interrogatory 15 asks to "describe
	15:22:13
11	in detail the basis of every occasion in which you have
12	recused yourself from an agenda item on the city council
13	meeting since your being sworn in as a city council
14	member on/or about December 8, 2020."
15	Do you see that?
	15:22:31
16	A. What page is it again?
17	Q. 29, very top.
18	A. Right at the top of the page. Okay. Yes, I
19	see that.
20	Q. So at the bottom is your response. Okay. The
	15:22:41
21	very last line it says "Responding party responds as
22	follows: Responding party has recused himself from
23	matters pertaining to sexual abuse of children by Eric
24	Uller and other employees of the City of Santa Monica."
25	Do you see that? 15:22:59
	Page 137

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Did you get legal advice from Mr. Shenkman
3	during this time regarding the lawsuit?
4	A. Like I said, you know, it's a friend of mine,
5	you know, letting me know some options, and I let him
	15:41:35
6	know that I had an attorney Dan Ambrose and but it's
7	preliminary, I guess, so I guess you would call it
8	preliminary legal advice, but, yes, that's what I
9	received.
10	Q. Okay. Load another document. Load another
	15:41:58
11	exhibit here. You should be able to refresh and view
12	the exhibit.
13	A. Which exhibit?
14	Q. We are on Exhibit 24.
15	A. Exhibit 24. Okay. Exhibit 24. Okay.
	15:42:33
16	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I cannot read any of that.
17	Is there a zoom feature on this?
18	MS. SILBERBERG: There should be zoom on the
19	top, I believe.
20	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. Thank you.
	15:43:02
21	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
22	Q. Exhibit 24 is a one-page document Bates
23	labeled P1130. Do you see that?
24	A. Yes.
25	(Exhibit 24 was marked for identification.) 15:43:10
	Page 145

1	Q. I'll just represent the production that we	
2	received is hard to read too, but I think you can zoom	
3	in on it as well.	
4	This appears to be a text conversation between	
5	a few people. At the top I believe there's an "OT." Do	
	15:43:21	
6	you see that?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. And that's yourself, and I also believe	
9	Mr. Shenkman is on this chain; is that correct?	
10	A. I'm not sure what "KS" is. I'm not sure.	
	15:43:33	
11	Q. Would that be reasonable to assume it's Kevin	
12	Shenkman?	
13	A. I have more than 3,500 friends on Facebook so	
14	I'm not sure.	
15	Q. Do you believe this is a Facebook post?	
	15:43:46	
16	A. It looks to me it's a Facebook post, yes.	
17	That's what it looks like to me.	
18	Q. So at the bottom here I believe it's your	
19	communications on the left; is that correct?	
20	A. Yes, correct.	
	15:44:14	
21	Q. Okay. And at this point you said "Got ahold	
22	of attorney Will Trivino who is ready for action," and	
23	then it looks like Mr. Trivino's contact and then it	
24	says "Will Trivino."	
25	Do you see that?	15:44:28
		Page 146

1	A. Yes.	
2	Q. And that appears to be on February 12?	
3	A. Yeah, I believe so.	
4	Q. I understand it's hard to read, but that's	
5	also what we received.	
	15:44:41	
6	I guess I'm confused because to me this looks	
7	like a text communication because you have some on the	
8	right and some on the left.	
9	Would you have posted Mr. Trivino's	
10	information online?	
	15:44:55	
11	A. I don't know. It just looks weird. Like	
12	it's just that post right there. Maybe, I don't know.	
13	I'm a little confused right now.	
14	Q. Do you know where document P1130 came from?	
15	A. Yeah, this is a text message. Yeah, I guess	
	15:45:13	
16	what it is is the formatting is kind of weird, but it	
17	looks like a text message.	
18	Q. That's what it looks like to me too.	
19	Based upon your statement about getting ahold	
20	of attorney Will Trivino, is it reasonable to assume	
	15:45:34	
21	"KS" is Kevin Shenkman?	
22	A. I think so, yes.	
23	Q. It indicates there's probably two more people	
24	on this chat. Do you see that?	
25	A. I see there's Terry O'Day. 15:45	:48
	Page	147

1	Q. I think that's just a snapshot. You don't	
2	know who else is on this chat, do you?	
3	A. No. It says two people right there, so that's	
4	one, two, that's "OT" and "KS"; right?	
5	Q. Normally it's my understanding that if it has	
	15:46:07	
6	two people it would just have two and if there's more	
7	people in the conversation it would list them, but	
8	that's kind of irrelevant here. So strike that.	
9	Based on this document it appears by about	
10	February 12, 2021 you were able to contact	
	15:46:24	
11	Mr. Trivino-Perez; is that correct?	
12	A. That's correct. I'm very aware that I needed	
13	to contact and find an attorney because everyone else	
14	could not take the case. And also I wanted someone who	
15	I trusted and was competent so I was glad Mr. Trivino	
	15:46:45	
16	could take the case.	
17	Q. When did you first meet Mr. Trivino-Perez?	
18	A. I met Mr. Trivino back in, I want to say,	
19	2009, 2010. The Santa Monica Police Department had	
20	launched a sham investigation against me where they	
	15:47:07	
21	alleged that I committed felony child endangerment and	
22	Mr. Trivino == I hired Mr. Trivino to help me with that	
23	matter, and the OIR Group came in and found that the	
24	police officer was biased and did not follow a proper	
25	investigation in my case.	15:47:36
		Page 148

 0. So you actually knew Mr. Trivino-Perez from a prior representation; correct? A. Correct. O. Other than Mr. Ambrose, did you try to obtain any other attorneys before engaging with 15:47:49 Mr. Trivino-Perez? A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could not help me as well. 0. Who is that friend? A. Joe Ibarra. 15:48:13 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we are going to go to Page 6 this time. A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Q. Yes. A. Okay. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ; Hold on. I'm not there yet. THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 M. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. MS. SILBERBERG: O. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 Page 149 		
3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Other than Mr. Ambrose, did you try to obtain 5 any other attorneys before engaging with 15:47:49 Mr. Trivino-Perez? 7 A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could 8 not help me as well. 9 Q. Who is that friend? 10 A. Joe Ibarra. 11 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 Q. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Q. Yes. 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS; Okay. 15:48:45 MS. SIJERBERG; 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this <	1	Q. So you actually knew Mr. Trivino-Perez from a
 4 0. Other than Mr. Ambrose, did you try to obtain any other attorneys before engaging with 15:47:49 6 Mr. Trivino-Perez? 7 A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could not help me as well. 9 0. Who is that friend? 10 A. Joe Ibarra. 15:48:13 11 0. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 0. Yes, sir. 15:48:37 16 0. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 0. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	2	prior representation; correct?
5 any other attorneys before engaging with 15:47:49 6 Mr. Trivino-Perez? 7 A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could 8 not help me as well. 9 Q. Who is that friend? 10 A. Joe Ibarra. 11 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 Q. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Is:48:37 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Nay. I'm there. 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 PY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	3	A. Correct.
15:47:49 6 Mr. Trivino-Perez? 7 A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could 8 not help me as well. 9 Q. Who is that friend? 10 A. Joe Ibarra. 115:48:13 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 Q. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 G. Yes. 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 EY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	4	Q. Other than Mr. Ambrose, did you try to obtain
 Mr. Trivino-Peres? A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could not help me as well. Q. Who is that friend? A. Joe Ibarra. 15:48:13 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we are going to go to Page 6 this time. A. Exhibit 7? Q. Yes, sir. A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Q. Yes. N. Okay. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there yet. THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. EY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	5	any other attorneys before engaging with
7 A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could 8 not help me as well. 9 0. Who is that friend? 10 A. Joe Ibarra. 11 0. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 0. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 0. 16 0. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 0. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14		15:47:49
8 not help me as well. 9 0. Who is that friend? 10 A. Joe Ibarra. 11 0. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 0. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 15:48:37 16 0. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 IS:48:45 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 PY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 0. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	6	Mr. Trivino-Perez?
9 Q. Who is that friend? 10 A. Joe Ibarra. 11 15:48:13 11 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 Q. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 If we not share and the	7	A. I did talk to another friend of mine who could
10 A. Joe Ibarra. 15:48:13 11 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 Q. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Q. Yes. 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this	8	not help me as well.
15:48:13 1 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we 12 are going to go to Page 6 this time. 13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 Q. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 I 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 Istiburger 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	9	Q. Who is that friend?
 Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we are going to go to Page 6 this time. A. Exhibit 7? Q. Yes, sir. A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Q. Yes. A. Okay. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there yet. THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	10	A. Joe Ibarra.
12are going to go to Page 6 this time.13A. Exhibit 7?14Q. Yes, sir.15A. You said Page 6?15:48:3716Q. Yes.17A. Okay.18MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there19yet.20THE WITNESS: Okay.15:48:4521MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there.22BY MS. SILBERBERG:23Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to24a request seeking to identify communications between you25and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this15:49:14		15:48:13
13 A. Exhibit 7? 14 Q. Yes, sir. 15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Q. Yes. 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 Ifficience 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	11	Q. If we turn back to our favorite Exhibit 7, we
 Q. Yes, sir. A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 Q. Yes. N. Okay. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there yet. THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	12	are going to go to Page 6 this time.
15 A. You said Page 6? 15:48:37 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 IS:48:45 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	13	A. Exhibit 7?
 15:48:37 Q. Yes. A. Okay. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there yet. THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	14	Q. Yes, sir.
 Q. Yes. A. Okay. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there yet. THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	15	A. You said Page 6?
17 A. Okay. 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there 19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 Interview of the start of the s		15:48:37
 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there yet. THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	16	Q. Yes.
19 yet. 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	17	A. Okay.
 THE WITNESS: Okay. 15:48:45 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	18	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. I'm not there
 15:48:45 21 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. 22 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 23 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to 24 a request seeking to identify communications between you 25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	19	yet.
 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there. BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	20	THE WITNESS: Okay.
 BY MS. SILBERBERG: Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 		15:48:45
 Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	21	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Okay. I'm there.
 a request seeking to identify communications between you and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14 	22	BY MS. SILBERBERG:
25 and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14	23	Q. On the bottom of Page 6 this is in response to
	24	a request seeking to identify communications between you
Page 149	25	and any member of the Shenkman Law Firm relating to this 15:49:14
		Page 149

1	Q. Can you try to refresh and get Exhibit 25?
2	A. Exhibit 25. Here we go. Yes, I see it.
3	Q. For identification, Exhibit 25 is an E-mail
4	and an attachment with Bates numbers P0901, P0902. It's
5	an E-mail from Mr. de la Torre to Mr. Shenkman dated
	15:57:44
6	Friday, February 26, 2021.
7	Mr. de la Torre, do you recognize this
8	document?
9	A. Yes.
10	(Exhibit 25 was marked for identification.)
	15:57:56
11	Q. Do you remember sending this E-mail?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Okay. The E-mail indicates, it says "FYI,
14	here is the verification I have provided my attorney
15	Will Trivino-Perez."
	15:58:10
16	Do you see that?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Attached is a verification. Do you see that?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Okay. And this is a verification for the
	15:58:17
21	complaint in this case; correct?
22	A. Correct.
23	Q. And you signed it on February 17, 2021?
24	A. Correct.
25	Q. And that's what it says on P0902; correct? 15:58:30
	Page 155

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And did you review the complaint before you
3	signed it?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And you sent this to Mr. Shenkman on
	15:58:41
6	February 26, 2021.
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Why did you send this to Mr. Shenkman?
9	A. I had as you saw in the previous text
10	message, I was excited that I had an attorney, and this
	15:58:59
11	was a continuation of, you know, my sort of my
12	excitement. I'm sharing with Mr. Shenkman as a friend
13	of mine that I have an attorney on this matter.
14	Q. Did you share this with anybody other than
15	Mr. Shenkman?
	15:59:22
16	A. No, not that I recall. Not sure. I'm sure
17	of course, me and my wife celebrated. I remember I was
18	very happy because I made at least two requests and this
19	was my third request and so I was very happy and I for
20	sure had a little celebration dinner with my wife.
	15:59:47
21	Q. Going to load the next exhibit which should be
22	26.
23	A. 26. I'm here, yes.
24	Q. I'll identify this as a document entitled
25	Verified Complaint for Declaratory Injunctive Relief. 16:00:45
	Page 156

1	either way?
2	A. Correct. I could have, but I don't remember.
3	Q. So let's go to the next exhibit. We are at 30
4	now.
5	A. Yes, Exhibit 30.
	16:20:16
6	Q. I'm going to identify Exhibit 30 as a 24-page
7	document Bates stamped P0181 to P0204 entitled Santa
8	Monica City Council Member Oscar de la Torre's
9	Application in His Individual Capacity for Leave to File
10	Amicus Brief.
	16:20:45
11	Mr. de la Torre, do you recognize this
12	document?
13	A. Yes, I do.
14	(Exhibit 30 was marked for identification.)
15	Q. I know a minute ago you indicated your amicus
	16:20:53
16	brief application stated that it was in your individual
17	capacity. Do you see that?
18	A. Yes, correct.
19	Q. If you were filing it in your individual
20	capacity, why does it say "Santa Monica City Council
	16:21:12
21	Member" before your name? Why doesn't it just say
22	"Oscar de la Torre's Application in His Individual
23	Capacity"?
24	A. Just for identification purposes only.
25	Q. What do you mean by "identification purposes"? 16:21:26
	Page 170

1	how I'm submitting this letter.	
2	Q. Was it important for you to have your title on	
З	there?	
4	A. It's very important for me to acknowledge what	
5	the what I do in my community. I'm a representative,	
	16:23:04	
6	I represent people, and I'm very proud of that.	
7	Q. Did you review the brief before it was filed?	
8	A. Yes, I did.	
9	Q. Once it was drafted, did you discuss it with	
10	Mr. Shenkman?	
	16:23:25	
11	A. I don't recall having that conversation.	
12	Mr. Bonder I remember was very busy and focused on	
13	helping me get this done and get it in.	
14	Q. Did you have a conversation with Mr. Parris	
15	about the brief itself?	
	16:23:43	
16	A. No, I don't recall.	
17	Q. Again, you don't recall one way or the other?	
18	A. Yeah, I don't remember talking to Mr. Parris	
19	about this brief.	1
20	Q. Mr. de la Torre, who is Lana Negrete?	
	16:23:56	
21	A. She is a member of the city council.	
22	Q. She was appointed to the city council; is that	
23	correct?	
24	A. Yes. I was one of the city council members	
25	who voted to appoint her.	16:24:29
		Page 172

1	Q. Did you know her before she was appointed?	
2	A. Yes.	
3	Q. How did you know her?	
4	A. She is a well, she used to hang out with my	
5	nephew.	
	16:24:41	
6	Q. Before her being appointed, did you talk to	
7	her about the CVRA lawsuit?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. How many times?	
10	A. Maybe twice.	
	16:24:54	
11	Q. What did you discuss with her?	
12	A. I have talked to her about the merits of	
13	district elections and why it was important for the	
14	future of our city.	
15	Q. Did you talk about the lawsuit specifically,	
	16:25:09	
16	or were you just talking about the policy of	
17	district-based elections?	
18	A. Mainly district-based elections and why	
19	district-based elections is important for the City of	
20	Santa Monica, in particular for people of color, in	
	16:25:24	
21	particular for people of color $living$ in the Pico	
22	neighborhood.	
23	Q. So there is a difference between the lawsuit	
24	itself and the policy of district-based elections; is	
25	that true?	16:25:38
		Page 173

1 Α. I believe so. 2 After she was appointed did you try to talk to ο. 3 her about the CVRA action? 4 Α. I haven't had an opportunity to really talk to her about that. 5 16:25:50 Did you talk to her about this action? 6 Q. 7 Α. No. Honestly, I don't recall talking to her. 8 I just remember when she voted with the majority it was 9 a Zoom meeting so I didn't have an opportunity to talk 10 to her. 16:26:19 11 Q. I have now marked Exhibit 31. Can you pull that up. 12 Exhibit 31 is -- yes, it's pulled up now. 13 Α. Exhibit 31 is a one-page E-mail with Bates 14 Q. number P0630. 15 16:26:54 16 You see that? 17 Α. Correct. (Exhibit 31 was marked for identification.) 18 At the top of the E-mail is an E-mail from 19 Q. 20 Kevin Shenkman to yourself dated Thursday, July 1, 2021; 16:27:03 21 is that correct? 22 Correct. Α. 23 Q. Do you recognize this E-mail? 24 Α. Yeah, I remember seeing it, I believe so. 25 Q. So at the top he says "Here are Surf Santa 16:27:17 Page 174

```
Monica articles relaying letters by Senator Polanco and
 1
 2
          Darren Parker."
 3
                   And then he says "Here's a Surf Santa Monica
          article about amicus letters in support of the
 4
          plaintiff's case."
 5
       16:27:43
 6
                   And then a little bit further it says
 7
          "Attached is the Los Angeles Superior Court final
          decision from 2019."
 8
                   Do you see all that?
 9
10
              Α.
                   Yes.
       16:27:51
11
              Q.
                   Under that he says "Let me know if this is
         what you had in mind to provide her."
12
                   What is Mr. Shenkman talking about there?
13
              A
                 I'm not sure. I'm not sure who he is
14
          referring to. But, you know, typically people in the
15
      16:28:07
         community have questions about the voting rights case
16
         and I usually try to give them information, so it seems
17
18
         that Mr. Shenkman was providing me information that I
         could share with people who have questions about the
19
         lawsuit.
20
      16:28:34
21
              Ο.
                   But if you look on top it says "for CM
         Negrete." Doesn't that mean for Councilwoman Negrete?
22
                   Where is that at?
23
              Α.
              Q.
                   At the very top of the E-mail.
24
                   Yeah, that could be it.
                                                                         16:28:48
25
             Α.
                                                                          Page 175
```

			2
1	Q. So you recall giving this information to		
2	Council Member Negrete?		
3	A. No, I don't recall giving it to her, but it's		
4	likely that I did because she had a lot of questions and		
5	I didn't have all the answers and I wanted to give her		
	16:29:05		
6	as much information as I could so that she can feel more		
7	comfortable with where she has the information she		
8	needs to make her own determination.		
9	Q. Mr. Shenkman says "Let me know if this is what		
10	you had in mind."		
	16:29:27		
11	Did you have something in mind?		
12	A. Just to provide as much information as		
13	possible.		
14	Q. You believe you requested this information		
15	from Mr. Shenkman?		
	16:29:36		
16	A. I might have. I don't recall, but I might		
17	have requested that information.		
18	Q. This E-mail is dated July 1, 2021; is that		
19	correct?		
20	A. Correct.		
	16:29:56		
21	Q. Do you know when Council Member Negrete took		
22	her seat?		
23	A. No.		
24	Q. Was it at the end of June?		
25	A. I can't remember. I know it was her birthday,	16:30:06	
		Page 176	

1	but I don't remember what day.	
2	Q. Did you have any in-person conversations with	
3	Ms. Negrete and Mr. Shenkman?	
4	A. One time, yes, we had one.	
5	Q. When was that?	
	16:30:22	
6	A. I can't recall.	
7	Q. Was it shortly after she was appointed?	
8	A. I can't remember if it was before she was	
9	appointed or right after she was appointed.	
10	Q. Where did you have this meeting?	
	16:30:37	
11	A. We met in her office.	
12	Q. Was this an arranged meeting?	
13	A. Yes, it was. She had questions about	
14	Mr. Shenkman, and I thought it would be best for her to	
15	ask him the questions versus asking me the questions.	
	16:30:56	
16	Q. What were her questions?	
17	A. She wanted to know, you know, regarding	
18	polarized voting, if I recall, how that worked, like	
19	that whole issue, and she had questions about you	
20	know, I can't recall everything, the questions she had,	
	16:31:19	
21	but I know that was one of them,	
22	Q. How was that a question about Mr. Shenkman?	
23	A. Just in terms of why he is doing what he is	
24	doing. You know, she heard rumors that this was all	
25	about, you know, a lawyer trying to make money,	16:31:40
		Page 177

1 ambulance chasers, you know, like essentially that it 2 lacked credibility, you know, that it was -- she had an assumption about intent, his intentions. 3 Q. Did you provide any information that supported 4 5 the city's position in the lawsuit? 16:32:16 I can't recall. I can't recall if I provided 6 A. 7 that information to her. You don't know if you did or not? 8 Ο. Α. No. But she had information. She had -- she q was questioning based on conversations that she had had 10 16:32:35 with, I believe, Mr. Cardona. 11 12 And it is true though that plaintiff filed an ο. 13 Application for Attorney's Fees and Costs of about \$23 14 or \$24 million; correct? I remember reading that, yes. 15 Α. 16:32:54 16 Q. And do you understand that Mr. Shenkman himself is seeking approximately \$12 to \$13 million in 17 fees and costs? 18 19 Α. I'm not aware of that. 20 Ο. Yeah. You don't know how much Mr. Shenkman is 16:33:06 seeking in fees and costs? 21 22 No, I don't. What I do know is that he hasn't Α. made any money yet while the attorneys for the city have 23 been getting paid all along. 24 Q. Would you like to see him get paid? 25 16:33:23 Page 178

1 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. 2 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can't recall. BY MS. SILBERBERG: 3 During the course of the meeting was there a 4 Q. 5 discussion regarding the city's proposed stipulated 17:07:27 facts? 6 7 Α. I can't remember that part of the 8 conversation. May happen, may not have happened, you have no 9 Ο. 10 recollection? 17:07:41 Yeah, it's a while ago, you know. 11 Α. 12 Was there a discussion about deliberative Q. 13 process privilege during this conversation? I can't recall. 14 Α. 15 Q. Was there a discussion about an upcoming 17:07:52 meeting at the city attorney's office? 16 I can't recall. 17 Α. 18 Did you take any notes at this meeting? ο. 19 Α. No. 20 Why was your wife present at this meeting? Q. 17:08:07 21 A. Because she's at this point the lead plaintiff in the case. 22 23 Since your election to the Santa Monica City Q. 24 Council have you had numerous conversations about the 25 CVRA action? 17:08:43 Page 193

1	A. Well, I wouldn't say "numerous," but I would
2	say more than anybody else.
3	Q. How frequently do you discuss it on average?
4	A. I would say definitely once a month.
5	Q. What is your wife's employment?
	17:08:59
6	A. Excuse me?
7	Q. What is your wife's employment?
8	A. My wife's employment, she works she owns
9	her own business Holistic Strategies. She does mainly
10	consulting work for nonprofit organizations and also
	17:09:21
11	labor organizations, but mainly nonprofit organizations
12	is what she has been doing with the contracts that she
13	had, the most recent contracts.
14	Q. And she owns that company; correct?
15	A. Yeah, she started it. She is the founder.
	17:09:40
16	Q. When did you marry Ms. Loya?
17	A. Well, let's see, my son is 15, so probably 16
18	years ago.
19	Q. And do you have loyalty to your wife?
20	A. Of course, yes.
	17:10:02
21	Q. I think you said right now your wife is the
22	lead plaintiff in the CVRA lawsuit; correct?
23	A. Correct.
24	Q. Would you be proud of her if she won that
25	lawsuit? 17:10:19
	Page 194

1	A. Oh, yeah, I think so, I think.	
2	Q. Has your wife invested a lot of time and	
3	effort in that lawsuit?	
4	A. Yes. She has been a fighter for justice, an	
5	activist. That's how I met her. I met her she was	
	17:10:34	
6	organizing college students at the University of Texas	
7	in Austin on environment justice issues in east Austin	2
8	and she's been, like me, active. It's a lifetime	
9	commitment that we have made to advancing social,	
10	racial, economic and environmental justice.	
	17:10:52	
11	Q. And you want to see her succeed by winning the	
12	lawsuit; correct?	
13	A. Yes, I want to see the City of Santa Monica	
14	have more fair elections. So it's not really a personal	
15	thing for me, her, or anybody. I think it's a	
	17:11:08	
16	collective effort, it's a collective victory. So it's	
17	not a victory for one person, it's a victory for a whole	
18	city.	
19	Q. But you would like to see her win; correct?	
20	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection.	
	17:11:25	
21	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
22	Q. Can you repeat your answer.	
23	A. I would like to see us all win.	
24	Q. That includes your wife as the lead plaintiff;	
25	correct?	17:11:38
		Page 195

1	A. Correct,	
2	Q. Are you aware that Mr. Trivino-Perez and	
3	Mr. Shenkman have been communicating throughout this	
4	case?	
5	A. No.	
	17:11:51	
6	Q. You have no understanding of that?	
7	A. Well, that they communicate I'm sure, but when	
8	you say that they have been "communicating," I don't	
9	know how many like on a weekly basis, a daily basis,	
10	I don't know the specifics of that.	
	17:12:09	
11	Q. Are you aware that Mr. Trivino-Perez generally	
12	would forward all the filings, rulings, and E-mail	
13	communications of counsel to him?	
14	A. I wouldn't be surprised. I typically forward	
15	anything that comes up about voting rights to	
	17:12:24	
16	Mr. Shenkman as well.	
17	Q. Do you know why Mr. Trivino-Perez is	
18	forwarding these documents?	
19	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Calls for speculation.	
20	THE REPORTER: Wait. You're talking over each	
	17:12:40	
21	other. I can't hear your objection.	
22	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Calls for speculation.	
23	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
24	Q. Mr. de la Torre, you shook your head. Can you	
25	provide a verbal answer, please.	17:12:48
		Page 196

1 It's been quite a while now. We are in January. Yeah, 2 it's been quite a while. This references a declaration. Do you 3 Q. remember signing a declaration? 4 5 Α. A declaration? I have signed so many 17:14:56 6 declarations, I can't even keep up, you know. Yeah, I 7 mean, I know I have signed declarations, and what's the 8 other term, verifications, yes. Mark Exhibit 36. Should be able to pull that 9 Q. 10 up. 17:15:40 You said 36? 11 A. Yes, 36. 12 Q. 13 36. Hold on. Yes, I'm looking at this now, Α. 14 Superior Court, this is a Declaration of Oscar de la Torre in Support of Opposition to Motion to Compel. 15 17:16:02 16 (Exhibit 36 was marked for identification.) I'm going to mark as Exhibit 36 the 17 Q. Declaration of Oscar de la Torre in Support of 18 Opposition to Motion to Compel. 19 20 If you look at the second to last page of the 17:16:31 21 document, do you see is that your signature? 22 Second to last page, yes. Α. 23 Do you know who drafted this declaration? Q. Yeah, I believe Will had sent it to me so... 24 Α. 25 Do you know if he drafted it? Q. 17:16:55 Page 198

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 to this because I did it wrong. 2 0. So we should have -- we are going to -- we are going to skip 38 for one minute. Okay. 3 If you go down to Exhibit 39, skip 38 for one 4 5 minute. Do you have that open? 17:30:24 Α. Yeah, I have it open, yeah. 6 7 (Exhibits 38 and 39 were marked for 8 identification.) I'm going to mark as Exhibit 37 (sic) another 9 Q. 10 California Form 700 which is from July 2021 which is an 17:30:44 11 Amended Form 700. MS. GALLER: You meant Exhibit 39. I think 12 13 you misspoke. 14 MS. SILBERBERG: Exhibit 39. Sorry. Marking 15 as Exhibit 39 California Form 700 from July 2021, 17:31:04 16 Amended Form 700, correct. Do you recognize this document? 17 Q. Yes, I do. 18 Α. You said you filed an amendment; correct? 19 Ο. 20 Α. Correct. 17:31:20 21 Why did you file an amendment? Q. 22 Α. Because there was a complaint filed by Chris Hardy in Santa Monica, and I talked to the FPPC 23 representative and they -- and I asked for their advice 24 25 on how to do the form correctly, and they told me how to 17:31:41 Page 207

1	do it correctly and they said to do the amendment and do	
2	it the way that I submitted it.	
3	Q. Like the original one you verified the	
4	contents under penalty of perjury; correct?	
5	A. Yes, correct.	
	17:31:56	
6	Q. If you look at the first page of the document.	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. In the Schedule Summary this one has Schedule	
9	A-2, B and C; is that correct?	
10	A. Correct.	
	17:32:10	
11	Q. This one checks out A-2 which was not on	
12	Exhibit 37, the original Form 700; correct?	
13	A. Correct.	
14	Q. Still on this one, there's no Schedule D	
15	checked off; correct?	
	17:32:29	
16	A. Correct.	
17	Q. So if we look at Schedule C, you, again, have	
18	Pico Youth and Family Center. Do you see that?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. Were you performing the same services for the	l
	17:32:53	l
21	Pico Youth and Family Center?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Q. On the right side you now see Holistic	
24	Strategies?	
25	A. Correct. 17:33:05	
	Page 208	

1	Q. There it says the income is over \$100,000. Do	
2	you see that?	
3	A. That's true, yes.	
4	Q. How frequently do you get paid from Holistic	
5	Strategies?	
	17:33:17	
6	A. It's not a frequent thing. It's not like	
7	every week or every month. There isn't sort of a set	
8	schedule to receive that payment.	
9	Q. What is that based on then? When do you get	
10	paid?	
	17:33:43	
11	A. I get paid when do I get paid? I get paid	
12	when my wife when I tell my wife I need funding to	
13	pay for the basics in my life, you know, but she is	
14	the == she manages the finances.	
15	Q. You get paid when your wife decides when you	
	17:34:09	
16	get paid?	
17	A. I guess. I don't know. I get paid when I	
18	need money, how about that.	
19	Q. I'm going to have you look at Exhibit 38 now.	
20	A. Exhibit 38. Yes.	
	17:34:31	
21	Q. In Exhibit 38 is, I believe there's five	
22	pages. It is Bates marked P1121 P1125. There are a	
23	series of checks.	
24	Do you recognize the checks that are part of	
25	Exhibit 38, Mr. de la Torre?	17:35:03
		Page 209

1 Α. Yes. Those are all checks written to me from 2 Holistic Strategies. The signatures on those checks, is that your 3 Q. wife's signature? 4 Yes, it is. Α, 5 17:35:15 6 Q. I will represent to you in addition to these 7 five checks we had one other document indicating a ß payment of \$10,000. 9 Α. Yeah. 10 Ο. But when I look at the checks we have, that 17:35:27 doesn't exceed \$100,000. 11 12 So are there additional checks or payments 13 that haven't been represented in the checks that we 14 received? 15 A. No. The checks that I receive here is the 17:35:45 full amount that I receive. 16 17 So from May 2020 until December 2021, putting Ο. 18 aside a one \$10,000 payment, you received \$50,000? 19 Approximately in that period, yes. Α. So then on Exhibit 39 under Schedule C for 20 Q. 17:36:13 21 Holistic Strategies why did you check over \$100,000? Because that's the full amount of the contract 22 Α. 23 from Cal Racing Cares. 24 The contract pays Holistic Strategies over Q. 25 \$100,000 via the contract? 17:36:36 Page 210

1	Q. I'm going to identify, we've marked Exhibit 41	
2	which states it's a Demand For Account and it has Bates	
3	number P1120.	
4	Mr. de la Torre, do you recognize this	
5	document?	
	18:01:22	
6	A. Yes, I do.	
7	Q. What is it?	
8	A. My bank, they gave me copies of all the	
9	checks. When I asked for all the checks from 2019 to	
10	the present they said that for 2019 that their computer	
	18:01:35	
11	system couldn't generate the copy of the check but they	
12	can generate what they gave me. So I guess their	
13	system, it's a little older, they don't have the copy	
14	but they have the documentation.	
15	Q. At the very top there's something redacted.	
	18:01:57	
16	It says "Demand Statement for Account" blank. I'm not	
17	asking actually what specifically has been redacted. Do	
18	you know generally what the information is that's been	
19	redacted?	
20	A. That's all my account. That's my personal	
	18:02:11	
21	account.	
22	Q. Is that an account number or is that a name?	
23	A. It's an account name and number.	
24	Q. To the left do you know what was redacted in	
25	the bigger box? 18:02:	24
	Page 2	217

1	A. No, I don't remember what was there, but it's
2	probably the bank name.
3	Q. We are going to mark Exhibit 42.
4	A. Exhibit, 42, I'm on it.
5	Q. So Exhibit 42, we marked as Exhibit 42 a
	18:03:30
6	document entitled Declaration of Oscar de la Torre in
7	Support For Motion For Summary Judgment. You see that?
8	A. Yes, I see it.
9	(Exhibit 42 was marked for identification.)
10	Q. Do you recognize this document?
	18:03:43
11	A. I do.
12	Q. Is your signature on the last page?
13	A. Yes, it is. Yes.
14	Q. Do you know who actually drafted this
15	document?
	18:03:57
16	A. Yes. Again, going back, Will submitted it to
17	me, and my understanding is that he put this document
18	together.
19	Q. What is that understanding based on?
20	A. Based on him sending it to me.
	18:04:16
21	Q. So, again, like the other declaration you
22	don't know whether he drafted it or not, you just know
23	that he sent it to you; correct?
24	A. Well, more than that, he talked about it to
25	me, explained it to me passionately, so I'm very 18:04:30
	Page 218
1	

1 A. Well, the people that control the city council 2 members. 3 0. Is it your position that all city council 4 members are controlled? 5 A. I think many of the city council members that 18:09:43 were a part of the old city council were controlled by 7 the political elite of the city that have very powerful 8 special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the 10 city. 18:10:08 . 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote you wouldn't have enough votes? . 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 . 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 0. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52		
3 Q. Is it your position that all city council 4 members are controlled? 5 A. I think many of the city council members that 18:09:43 6 6 were a part of the old city council were controlled by 7 the political elite of the city that have very powerful 8 special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the 10 city. 18:10:08 11 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since T have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 21 Council.	1	A. Well, the people that control the city council
4 members are controlled? 5 A. I think many of the city council members that 18:09:43 6 were a part of the old city council were controlled by the political elite of the city that have very powerful special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money in elections, they have very much the influence in the city. 18:10:08 11 0. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yees. But more importantly, the people in perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on the city council. 18 0. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 N. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 council. 22 0. Have you discussed this option with Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When would he have discussed this, before his election or	2	members.
5 A. I think many of the city council members that 18:09:43 6 were a part of the old city council were controlled by 7 the political elite of the city that have very powerful 8 special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the 10 city. 18:10:08 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ; Objection. When? When 24 MR.	3	Q. Is it your position that all city council
18:09:43 6 were a part of the old city council were controlled by 7 the political elite of the city that have very powerful 8 special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the 10 city. 18:10:08	4	members are controlled?
6 were a part of the old city council were controlled by 7 the political elite of the city that have very powerful 8 special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the 10 city. 18:10:08 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection is election or	5	A. I think many of the city council members that
7 the political elite of the city that have very powerful 8 special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the 10 city. 18:10:08 11 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 MR. TRIVINO-PEREz; Objection. When? When 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREz; Objection or 18:11:04		18:09:43
8 special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the 10 city. 18:10:08 11 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection is election or 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or	6	were a part of the old city council were controlled by
 9 in elections, they have very much the influence in the city. 18:10:08 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04 	7	the political elite of the city that have very powerful
10 city. 18:10:08 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or	8	special interests, resources, you know, a lot of money
18:10:08 11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or	9	in elections, they have very much the influence in the
11 Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote 12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection or 18:11:04	10	city.
12 you wouldn't have enough votes? 13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or		18:10:08
13 A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in 14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 18 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or	11	Q. Are you concerned if you brought it to a vote
14 power want to maintain themselves in power and they 15 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 16 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04	12	you wouldn't have enough votes?
 perceive district-based elections as something that 18:10:33 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on the city council. Q. So you have not placed district-based elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. Q. Have you discussed this option with Mr. Shenkman? MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04 	13	A. Yes. But more importantly, the people in
18:10:33 16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or	14	power want to maintain themselves in power and they
16 would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on 17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04	15	perceive district-based elections as something that
17 the city council. 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04		18:10:33
 18 Q. So you have not placed district-based 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04 	16	would make it hard for them to maintain a majority on
 19 elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct? 20 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04 	17	the city council.
 A. No, not since I have been elected to the city 18:10:52 council. Q. Have you discussed this option with Mr. Shenkman? MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04 	18	Q. So you have not placed district-based
18:10:52 21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or	19	elections on the agenda as a 13 Item; correct?
21 council. 22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04	20	A. No, not since I have been elected to the city
22 Q. Have you discussed this option with 23 Mr. Shenkman? 24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or		18:10:52
 Mr. Shenkman? MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04 	21	council.
24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. When? When 25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04	22	Q. Have you discussed this option with
25 would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04	23	Mr. Shenkman?
	24	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection, When? When
Page 222	25	would he have discussed this, before his election or 18:11:04
		Page 222

1 against what I have been trying to advocate for. The 2 issue of district-based elections is inextricable, you know, with the CVRA case, I think. I don't know. I 3 mean, unless you know better than me. If you think I 4 5 would get the votes for it, I would be open. 18:19:09 б I'm not asking you, sir, if you can get the Q. 7 votes. I'm just asking on a procedural basis you have 8 an ability to put things on as a 13 Item; correct? MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Asked and 9 10 answered. 18:19:28 THE WITNESS: Correct. 11 BY MS. SILBERBERG: 12 13 Q. Has anybody expressly told you that the 14 disqualification would keep you from putting a 13 Item on the agenda regarding district-based elections? 15 18:19:41 16 A. I never -- I haven't heard that, but until you mentioned this right now I haven't even thought that 17 that would be a possibility. 18 19 And based on your statement, you haven't tried Q. 20 to put a 13 Item on the agenda and been rejected; is 18:20:06 that correct? 21 No, I haven't tried, and I feel the dynamics 22 Α. are so hostile I feel it would be a waste of my time, 23 but I don't know, maybe I'm wrong. 24 25 Q. Moving back to Exhibit 42. 18:20:26 Page 228

1	A. Yes.	
2	Q. You signed your declaration under penalty of	
3	perjury; correct?	
4	A. Yes, correct.	
5	Q. So it's your position that everything stated	
	18:24:59	
6	in the declaration is true?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. Mr. de la Torre, do you know what the Santa	
9	Monica Democratic Club is?	
10	A. Yes.	
	18:25:43	
11	Q. What is it?	
12	A. It's a club of liberal democrats.	
13	Q. Are you a member of the Santa Monica	
14	Democratic Club?	
15	A. Yes, I am.	
	18:25:54	
16	Q. Do you regularly attend its meetings?	
17	A. No.	
18	Q. Do you recall if the Santa Monica Democratic	
19	Club asked you to give a presentation on district-based	
20	elections in April of 2021?	
	18:26:08	
21	A. Yes.	
22	Q. We are going to we should have Exhibit 43	
23	up. Do you have that up?	
24	A. Exhibit which one?	
25	Q. Exhibit 43.	18:26:45
		Page 232

Exhibit 43. Exhibit 43, here we go. Yes, I 1 Α. 2 see it. 3 We marked as Exhibit 43 a three-page E-mail Q. string with Bates numbers P0896 to P0898. The last 4 E-mail in the string which is on top is from 5 18:27:18 6 Mr. Shenkman to Mr. de la Torre dated March 4, 2021. 7 Mr. de la Torre, do you recognize this E-mail string? 8 I do. 9 Α. 10 (Exhibit 43 was marked for identification.) 18:27:32 11 Do you recall receiving this E-mail? Q. 12 Α. I believe so. I know that John Katz was organizing us to participate in a meeting of the 13 14 Democratic Club so I remember this. Who is John Katz? 15 Ο. 18:27:50 He is the president of the Democratic Club. 16 Α. 17 Q. If you look at the E-mail at the bottom of 18 897. Uh-huh. 19 Α. 20 He writes to you and your wife; correct? Q. 18:28:04 21 Α. Yes. 22 Q. He says "I wanted to let you know that I'm 23 working on a presentation for SMDC of various ways that Santa Monica might consider reforming its governance 24 25 structure." 18:28:26 Page 233

1	And then he continues that he wants to, quote,
2	"include a fair discussion of district elections."
3	Do you see that?
4	A. Yes, correct.
5	Q. Then he says "We want to keep the discussion
	18:28:34
6	around why this policy could be good for Santa Monicans
7	and something that more people should consider rather
8	than get into specifics of the existing lawsuit and
9	casting blame about past actions."
10	Do you see that?
	18:28:57
11	A. I do see that.
1 2	Q. So was it your understanding at the time that
13	the purpose of the April 28 meeting was to have a policy
14	discussion on district-based elections?
15	A. Yes.
	18:29:09
16	Q. And not about the merits of the lawsuit?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And at that time you agreed to be a presenter
19	on district-based elections?
20	A. Correct, yes.
	18:29:18
21	Q. And Mr. Katz' original E-mails with you did
22	not extend an invitation to Mr. Shenkman; is that
23	correct?
24	A. I don't remember.
25	Q. Do you see him copied on any of these E-mails 18:29:36
	Page 234

1	the record.	
2	A. It was my decision, yes.	
3	Q. We are going to mark Exhibit 45. Do you have	
4	Exhibit 45 up?	
5	A. Exhibit 45, and here we go. Yes.	
	18:41:50	
6	Q. So I'm going to mark as Exhibit 45 a	
7	three-page document with an E-mail and an attachment	
8	with Bates numbers P0743 and P0745. The E-mail is from	
9	Mr. Shenkman to Mr. de la Torre and Ms. Loya dated	
10	April 26, 2021.	
	18:42:20	
11	Do you recognize this document?	
12	A. Yes, I do.	
13	(Exhibit 45 was marked for identification.)	
14	Q. Do you recall receiving it?	
15	A. I don't remember you know, I don't	
	18:42:31	
16	remember. It's been a while, but	
17	Q. What was this outline for? Was it for the	
18	Santa Monica Democratic Club meeting we were just	
19	discussing?	
20	A. Yes. We did have a discussion on what should	
	18:42:48	
21	be presented, and based on that discussion we did an	
22	outline.	Y.
23	Q. If you look at the next page, that would be	
24	the outline; correct?	
25	A. Correct.	18:43:06
		Page 241

1	Q. Would you say that the outline was an amalgam	
2	of efforts between you, Ms. Loya and Mr. Shenkman?	
3	A. Correct.	
4	Q. In your outline strike that.	
5	In the outline under "Oscar" under the fourth	
	18:43:32	
6	bullet point, dark bullet point, there's three non-solid	
7	circles. Do you see that?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. That last bullet point is about the CVRA	
10	litigation; correct?	
	18:43:53	
11	A. Correct.	
12	Q. The outline states there "The clock is	
13	ticking. The California Supreme Court is going to tell	
14	SM that it has to have district-based elections. If SM	
15	wants a slightly different system or any change in the	
	18:44:10	
16	map, that needs to be negotiated before the California	
17	Supreme Court decides the case. After the case is	
18	decided there will be no reason for the plaintiffs to	
19	negotiate anything."	
20	Do you see that?	
	18:44:26	
21	A. I do, yes.	
22	Q. Did you make that point at the Santa Monica	
23	Democratic Club meeting?	
24	A. The outline is a guide and sometimes you	
25	follow it and sometimes you don't, but that's my	18:44:43
		Page 242

1	understanding exactly of what of the possibilities	
2	that either we agree on a different system or we let the	
З	judge render a decision and force upon the city a	
4	certain model or certain map. I mean, we lose control	
5	at that point.	
	18:45:07	
6	Q. Would it surprise you if I represented to you	
7	that on the video of that meeting you did make this	
8	point, the point being you discussed the CVRA	
9	litigation?	
10	A. It wouldn't surprise me because it's in the	
	18:45:23	
11	outline, but I don't always follow everything in an	
12	outline, you know. Sometimes you speak and you adjust	
13	your talking points to new information that comes up. I	
14	mean, depending on when you speak, maybe you have to	
15	answer allegations or confront sort of a debate with a	
	18:45:42	
16	previous speaker. So this is definitely a guide, but I	
17	wouldn't be surprised if I made that point.	
18	Q. Was it your decision or Mr. Shenkman's	*
19	decision to include information regarding the CVRA	
20	litigation?	
	18:46:06	
21	A. That was our decision it was collective. I	
22	mean, we knew that Santa Monica Democratic Club didn't	
23	want to talk about sort of the some of the history of	
24	marginalization, they sort of wanted to whitewash some	
25	of that history and we wanted to make sure that we	18:46:26
0		Page 243

1	talked about it.	
2	Q. So you got into the merits of the litigation	
3	even though the president of the Santa Monica Club had	
4	asked you to focus on policy; is that correct?	
5	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection. Misstates his	
	18:46:39	
6	testimony altogether.	
7	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
8	Q. You can answer.	
9	A. I'm a proud Democrat, I'm a proud progressive	
10	Democrat, and one principle in the Democratic party, I	
	18:46:53	
11	believe, is that we respect minority voices, so for the	
12	president to sort of try to corral my voice or silence	
13	my voice on matters that I think are critical to this	
14	issue, I wouldn't abide by that. Sort of similar to	
15	what's happening in this case that brings me before you	
	18:47:19	
16	today is people are trying to silence my voice, trying	
17	to keep me out of the room, you know, kick me to the	
18	curb.	
19	Q. But you do agree that the president's	
20	perspective is he wanted you to focus on policy	
	18:47:34	
21	regardless what your point of view was on that issue;	
22	correct?	
23	A. I don't know if the president is really in	
24	control, you know. Maybe there's other people in his	
25	ear. 18:47	:51
	Page	244

1	Q. Let's put it this way, did Mr. Katz express to	
2	you that he wanted to focus the presentation on just the	
3	policy of district-based elections?	
4	A. He wanted to narrow the conversation on that,	
5	yes. I just don't think it's almost like, you know,	
	18:48:08	
6	how yeah.	
7	Q. You answered my question.	
8	A. Thank you.	
9	Q. Are you aware of a petition to establish	
10	trustee areas for the Santa Monica, Malibu Unified	
	18:48:29	
11	School District scored election?	
12	A. Yes.	
13	Q. Are you involved in that petition?	
14	A. Initially I was and then I decided to not be a	
15	part of the signors on the initial petition. I pulled	
	18:48:51	
16	out of that.	
17	Q. When did you initially get involved?	
18	A. I can't recall, but once I heard that there	
19	was legislation that was passed, that opened up the	
20	opportunity. I know there was a series of discussions	
	18:49:19	
21	and I participated in at least one or two of them.	
22	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I need to go to the	
23	restroom. Can we take a quick break?	
24	MS. SILBERBERG: Yeah, let's go off the	
25	record. 18:49:34	
	Page 245	

1	Q. Just going back again to Page 6, and there is	
2	a time span here from basically January 23 to	
3	November 11; correct?	
4	A. Correct.	
5	Q. If you look at the dates, during that time did	
	19:18:49	
6	you ever pay any compensation to Mr. Shenkman?	
7	A. No.	
8	Q. Would that be true as of today?	
9	A. Yes.	
10	Q. I'm going to load our next exhibit. We	
	19:19:00	
11	have hang on a second. Okay. We now have	
12	Exhibit 46. Pull that up.	
13	A. Okay. I have Exhibit 46. Yes, it's opened.	
14	(Exhibit 46 was marked for identification.)	
15	BY MS. SILBERBERG:	
	19:20:38	
16	Q. Exhibit 46 is a one-page document with Bates	
17	numbers P1126.	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. And at the very top strike that.	
20	Mr. de la Torre, does this appear to be a text	
	19:20:54	
21	message exchange to you?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Q. At the very top there's an ML and OT. Do you	
24	understand that to be Maria Loya and yourself?	
25	A. Yes. 19:21:09	
	Page 252	

1	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
2	Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify:
3	That the foregoing proceedings were taken before
4	me at the time and place herein set forth; that any
5	witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to
6	testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim
7	record of the proceedings was made by me using machine
8	shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my
9	direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate
10	transcription thereof.
11	Further, that if the foregoing pertains to the
12	original transcript of a deposition in a Federal case,
13	before completion of the proceedings review of the
14	transcript [] was [] was not required.
15	I further certify that I am neither financially
16	interested in the action nor a relative or employee of
17	any attorney or any of the parties.
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed
19	my name.
20	Dated: January 24, 2022
21	
22	Dibbie Razavi
23	DEBBIE RAZAVI
	CSR No. 9989
24	
25	
	Page 258

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

Exhibit 2

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 OSCAR DE LA TORRE and ELIAS 4 5 SERNA, 6 Plaintiffs, 7 Case No. v. 8 CITY OF SANTA MONICA and DOES 1 21STCV08597 9 through 10, inclusive, Defendants. 10 11 12 VIDEOCONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF 13 MARIA LOYA 14 DATE: Tuesday, January 25, 2022 9:46 a.m. 15 TIME: Remote Proceeding 16 LOCATION: 17 2039 1/2 Stewart Street Santa Monica, CA 90404 18 REPORTED BY: Frank Martinez, Notary Public 19 20 JOB NO.: 5047543 21 22 23 24 25 Page 1

1	APPEARANCES
2	ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS OSCAR DE LA TORRE AND ELIAS
3	SERNA:
4	WILFREDO TRIVINO-PEREZ, ESQUIRE (by
5	videoconference)
6	Trivino Perez & Associates
7	10940 Wilshire Boulevard, 16th Floor
8	Los Angeles, CA 90024
9	wtp@tpalawyers.com
10	(310) 443-4251
11	
12	ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA:
13	ROBERT P. BERRY, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)
14	Berry, Silberberg & Stokes LLC
15	16150 Main Circle Drive, Suite 120
16	St. Louis, MO 63017
17	rberry@berrysilberberg.com
18	
19	ON BEHALF OF WITNESS MARIA LOYA:
20	KEVIN SHENKMAN, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)
21	Shenkman & Hughes PC
22	28905 Wight Road
23	Malibu, CA 90265
24	kshenkman@shenkmanhughes.com
25	(310) 457-0970
	Page 2

1 INDEX 2 EXAMINATION: PAGE 3 6 By Mr. Berry 4 5 EXHIBITS 6 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 7 Exhibit 49 Deposition Subpoena 18 8 Exhibit 50 Objection to Subpoena and Notice 9 of Taking Deposition of Maria 10 24 Loya Holistic Strategies' About Us 11 Exhibit 51 12 Website Page 71 13 Exhibit 52 Letter from Kevin Shenkman to 14 Maria Loya, Pico Neighborhood 15 Association, and Advocates for 16 Malibu Public Schools, 4/6/16 95 17 Exhibit 53 Letter from Kevin Shenkman to 18 Maria Loya and the Pico 19 Neighborhood Association, 12/19/16 107 20 21 Previously marked: 22 Exhibit 46 Screenshot of Text Messages 122 23 24 25 (Exhibits attached.) Page 3

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 2 3 4	QUESTIONS	INSTRUCTED	NOT	TO AI	NSWER
3 4					
4					
		PAGE	LINE		
		56	14		
5		57	12		
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
2 5					
					ge 4

1 PROCEEDINGS THE REPORTER: Good morning. My name is 2 3 Frank Martinez; I am the reporter assigned by Veritext to take the record of this proceeding. We are now on 4 5 the record at 9:46 a.m. This is the deposition of Maria Loya 6 7 taken in the matter of Oscar de la Torre vs. City of Santa Monica, CA 5047543, on January 25, 2022, at remote 8 9 via Zoom. 10 I am a notary authorized to take acknowledgements and administer oaths in California. 11 12 Parties agree that I will swear in the witness remotely, outside of her presence. 13 Additionally, absent an objection on the 14 15 record before the witness is sworn, all parties and the witness understand and agree that any certified 16 transcript produced from the recording virtually of this 17 18 proceeding: - is intended for all uses permitted 19 under applicable procedural and 20 evidentiary rules and laws in the same 21 22 manner as a deposition recorded by 23 stenographic means; and 24 - shall constitute written stipulation of such. 25 Page 5

1 At this time will everyone in attendance please identify yourself for the record, starting with 2 3 the witness. MS. LOYA: Maria Loya. 4 5 MR. BERRY: This is Robert Berry. I am counsel for the City of Santa Monica. 6 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Wilfredo Trivino-7 8 Perez, Plaintiffs' attorney. 9 MR. SHENKMAN: Kevin Shenkman, counsel 10 for the witness. 11 THE REPORTER: Thank you. Hearing no 12 objections, I will now swear in the witness. 13 Please raise your right hand. 14 WHEREUPON, 15 MARIA LOYA, 16 called as a witness, and having been first duly sworn to 17 tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as follows: 18 19 THE REPORTER: You may begin. 20 EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. BERRY: 22 0 Good morning, Ms. Loya. My name is Robert Berry. And, as I said, I am an attorney for the City of 23 Santa Monica in the case that we're here to take a 24 25 deposition on today.

Page 6

1	Q That's your residence?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Do you have any other residential addresses
4	current?
5	A No.
6	Q How long have you been at this address?
7	A Believe since 2000.
8	Q Do you have any separate business addresses
9	that you use?
10	A No.
11	Q Have you ever been deposed before, Ms. Loya?
12	A Yes.
13	Q How many times?
14	A Once.
15	Q And when was that?
16	A During my CVRA case.
17	Q When you say, "my CVRA case," just what are
18	you referring to?
19	A During the case where I'm a plaintiff with
20	the the plaintiff against the City of Santa Monica
21	around the California Voting Rights Act.
22	Q And are you referring specifically to Pico
23	Neighborhood Association et al. vs. City of Santa
24	Monica, the case that's in the Los Angeles Superior
25	Court, No. BC6167804 [sic]?

1	A Yes.
2	Q And if we refer to that today as the "CVR
3	case" or the "CVR litigation," will you know what I'm
4	talking about?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And when were you deposed in that case?
7	A I don't know the exact date, but I believe it
8	was in 2016. It's been
9	Q And separate from the oh. Please go ahead,
10	Ms. Loya.
11	A I said it's been a while.
12	Q And separate from a deposition, do you recall
13	giving testimony at trial in that case?
14	A Yes.
15	Q Do you recall generally when that was?
16	A Maybe in August or or September of 2016. I
17	know it was sometime in the fall.
18	Q The record will reflect when it was. I just
19	wanted to get a sense how long it had been, Ms. Loya.
20	So it's been a while for that too; correct?
21	A It's been a while. So I don't know the exact
22	time.
23	Q Okay. Well, I'm sure, having done this once
24	before, you have a little experience with it. And I
25	think you had an opportunity to prepare with your
	Page 9

1	A No.
2	Q Who is Oscar de la Torre?
3	A He is my husband.
4	Q Has Mr. de la Torre I suppose I should call
5	him "Oscar" to you has Mr. de la Torre to me,
6	anyway ever been in the room with you while you were
7	communicating with Mr. Shenkman?
8	A No. Like
9	Q Have you ever had a conversation with your
10	attorney Mr. Shenkman when your husband, Mr. Oscar de la
11	Torre, was present?
12	A You mean any conversation?
13	Q Start with that.
14	A Yeah.
15	Q Okay. And have you ever had a conversation
16	with Mr. Shenkman where your husband, Oscar de la Torre,
17	was in the room on any issues related to the CVRA
18	litigation?
19	MR. SHENKMAN: And that's a yes or no
20	question.
21	A Yes.
22	Q Okay. And when were those conversations?
23	A When we were dealing with the the case.
24	Q And "the case," there, means the CVR
25	litigation to you?
	Page 30

else understands pretty commonly? 1 2 Α Yes. 3 0 Okay. So we don't need to spell it, I 4 suppose. 5 Α No. Okay. Anything else? 6 0 7 Α I'm trying to remember what other groups that I've been part of. You -- you know, I think that's --8 that's what I remember. 9 10 Okay. Nothing else jumps out at you as you Q 11 sit here right now? 12 А Yeah. 13 0 Maybe more, but we don't know. 14 Α Right. 15 0 You mentioned the Pico Neighborhood If I refer to that as the "PNA," will that 16 Association. 17 be clear to you? 18 Α Yes. 19 0 What is your role at the PNA today? 20 I'm the acting treasurer. Α And is that a board level -- no -- that's an 21 Q executive-level position. Are you on the board of the 22 23 PNA as well? 24 Yes, I am. Α How long have you been acting treasurer of the 25 Q Page 38

.

1 PNA? 2 Α I believe since, well -- since 2018. Okay. That's a long time to act. 3 0 Well, I became -- in 2020, there was another 4 Α board member that was selected to be the -- the 5 6 treasurer. But he wasn't able to -- to fulfill the 7 duties because, you know, he had to -- he was working a 8 lot. 9 Q Okay. 10 Α So then that's where I became the acting. Got it. 11 0 12 And --А 13 And how long have you been on the board of the 0 PNA? 14 15 А I've been on the board of the PNA, I believe, 16 since 2002, 2003? It's been a long time. 17 And what position do you currently hold on the Q 18 board? I'm a board member. 19 Well, I'm a board member. А 20 Have you ever served as chairman of the board? 0 21 А Yes. 22 Okay. When was that? 0 23 Α I don't recall the -- the exact years. I 24 don't exact the exact years. Maybe -- I don't know. Ι 25 don't want to give you any inaccurate information, so I Page 39

1	Q Now, if my recollection is correct, the PNA's
2	website either referred or refers I forget exactly
3	when to you as the communications officer. Is that a
4	position you've ever held?
5	A Well, that's mainly I I'm the one that
6	sends out the e-mails to our membership.
7	Q When they call you the communications
8	officer is that an appointed position or just de
9	facto? You're the one communicating, so they call
10	you
11	A It's de facto. It's de facto. It's not
12	necessarily an official position based on our bylaws.
13	Q Okay. Somebody has to do it, and it's just
14	you. So they call that the communications officer?
15	A Yeah.
16	Q Is that how it works?
17	A That's correct.
18	Q Is there anything else you do in your role as
19	a member of the board or as acting treasurer of the PNA?
20	A No. That's pretty much what I do. What I
21	just mentioned.
22	Q And how long have you been a member? Not of
23	the board, but a member of the PNA itself?
24	A I was a member before I became a a board
25	a board member. So I'd say about a year.
	Page 42

1	Q And at the time of the trial
2	A The CVRA trial?
3	Q Yes, ma'am. And I'm pausing because I want to
4	get it right. So at the time of the CVRA litigation
5	trial, was your husband, Mr. Oscar de la Torre, a member
6	of the board of the PNA?
7	A During the time of the CVRA trial, yes, he was
8	a member of the PNA board.
9	Q And is it your recollection that your husband,
10	Mr. Oscar de la Torre, was the representative of the PNA
11	in the CVRA litigation in 2018?
12	A Yes.
13	Q And is it your understanding that he was the
14	representative of the PNA in that litigation from the
15	beginning of the litigation, until he substituted out
16	around the time he was elected to the City Council?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Do you have an understanding of what his role
19	was as the representative of the PNA in that litigation?
20	Just your understanding?
21	A Well, he was representing the the
22	organization and its members in the litigation.
23	Q Back in that time, during the trial and
24	before, did you talk to your husband about the CVRA
25	litigation?
	Page 52

1 Well, it's the only place I've been Α Yes. 2 registered; so --3 Did you use a lawyer to register the LLC with 0 4 the California Secretary of State? No. I -- I used one of the websites. 5 Α 6 0 So when you set it up --Yeah. 7 Α -- you did it yourself. You didn't have a 8 0 lawyer do it; correct? 9 10 Α Right. Right, right. 11 Have you ever had a lawyer do any of the 0 12 registrations or filings with the state --13 А No. 14 -- on behalf of the LLC? 0 15 Α No. 16 Do you have an ownership interest in the LLC? 0 17 Do you own it? Yeah. I'm the founder. 18 Α 19 0 And do you own 100 percent of Holistic 20 Strategies? 21 Α Yes. 22 0 Has anyone else ever had an ownership interest 23 in Holistic Strategies? 24 No. А 25 Q You're a member of Holistic Strategies as Page 67

1	well; is that correct?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Are there any other members of Holistic
4	Strategies?
5	A My husband is is also a member.
6	Q And has he been a member since its founding?
7	A No. He he came on board once he
8	transitioned out of executive director from the PYFC.
9	Q And when did that happen to the best of your
10	recollection?
11	A You know, I don't remember. I don't remember
12	exactly when that happened.
13	Q Was it before or after he joined the Santa
14	Monica City Council?
15	A Before.
16	Q Other than your salary from Holistic
17	Strategies, are you compensated in any other way by that
18	entity? For example, an owner's draw or anything like
19	that?
20	A No. No. It's a small operation.
21	Q Do you get any benefits from Holistic Strategy
22	LLC [sic]? For example, insurance or transportation
23	stipends, that sort of thing?
24	A No.
25	Q How many hours a week do you work for Holistic
	Page 68

1 Okay. Was your business growing into 2019? 0 The work you'd had as a sole proprietor -- was it 2 expanding at that time? 3 Α The -- the reason that I chose to -- it was 4 5 more aspirational, you know. 6 0 Okay. 7 Seeing that that's what I wanted to do. I Α wanted to grow and, you know. 8 9 I've loaded up into your document share 0 Okay. 10 page Exhibit 51, which is a printout of the About Us page on your website. Would you pull that up for me, 11 12 please? 13 (Exhibit 51 was marked for 14 identification.) 15 Hold on. Α Hopefully it's there. 16 0 17 MR. SHENKMAN: That's a nice picture. THE WITNESS: Oh. 18 Yeah. 19 BY MR. BERRY: 20 Do you see it? 0 21 Α Yes. 22 0 Okay. And so have you seen this before? 23 Α Yes. What is it? 24 Q 25 Α Well, it talks about who's -- who's on my Page 71

1	team. And it's just my myself and my husband. Yeah.
2	Q Okay. And your husband, again, is Mr. de la
3	Torre; correct?
4	A Yes.
5	Q All right. So if we're reading through
6	this I mean, I thought this would be a good way for
7	me to better understand your business by how you're
8	presenting it.
9	So at the top, it says that: Holistic
10	Strategies Consulting LLC Inc. [sic] "is a coaching and
11	consulting firm." Do you see that?
12	A Yes.
13	Q Can you explain to me what it means to be a
14	coaching and consulting firm here? What does that tell
15	me?
16	A Well, I divide my business into two areas.
17	One is consulting for nonprofits, labor unions, or
18	businesses. And I do coaching life coaching as well.
19	Q Can you just generally help me understand what
20	that means? What a life coach is?
21	A Yes. I've been certified to be a life coach,
22	to to help individuals that are looking to break into
23	a new career, they or people that feel stuck, people
24	that are feeling somehow blocked or or, you know,
25	something's holding them back and, you know or they
	Page 72

1	want just to get more deeply connected with themselves
2	and the people around them, you know.
3	So it's really talking to people through
4	and through dialog, really helping them figure out the
5	solutions to their issues.
6	Q Okay. And the next sentence, sort of the next
7	paragraph under that it says, "We employ a holistic
8	approach." I know what "holistic" means. But what are
9	you referring to here as a "holistic approach"?
10	A Well, that whatever issues that we take on,
11	we we want to employ an approach that includes not
12	just addressing issues, but that also takes into account
13	the mind, body, and spirit in everything that we do.
14	Q Okay. And you say, "whatever issues that we
15	take on." What kind of issues are those?
16	A Mainly social justice issues, issues, yeah,
17	socioeconomic issues.
18	Q Anything else?
19	A That's mainly my my concentration and my
20	niche.
21	Q And can you give me some specific examples of
22	the social justice and socioeconomic issues that
23	Holistic Strategies has taken on for its clients?
24	A Absolutely. Working with immigrant rights
25	groups, working with with labor unions around worker
	Page 73

1	Q And it's a little small, I know. I think you
2	probably can enlarge it. There's ways to do that if
3	it's difficult.
4	But it says, "Holistic Strategies will help
5	your organization advance innovative campaigns, provide
6	issue specific solutions and share winning strategies."
7	Do you see that?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Help me understand what "winning strategies"
10	is, here. What are you conveying to your website
11	readers?
12	A I'm mainly conveying that whatever public
13	policy campaign really helping the organization have
14	a successful public policy campaign.
15	Q Okay.
16	A Right? So when when an organization is
17	able to achieve their goals in making their public
18	policy campaign into a city ordinance, that is what I
19	consider to be a winning strategy that they were able
20	to win their win in in putting into act or
21	enacting the public policy that they were striving for.
22	Q Okay. And, I guess, as folks come to you,
23	they're seeking help on strategic planning and for
24	public policy initiatives they want to win. Is that
25	kind of your general understanding of your clients?
	Page 75

1	A Yeah. They want to they want to make sure
2	that their campaign, their public policy campaign is
3	successful in becoming a local ordinance.
4	Q And so if you go down under "Maria Loya," you
5	see a very nice picture there. And to the right of
б	that, there's a second paragraph. Do you see that?
7	A Mm-hmm.
8	Q And in that second paragraph, referring to
9	you, I believe, Ms. Loya, it says, quote, "Her coaching
10	and community organizing experience has assisted many
11	social and economic justice groups in achieving
12	transformative justice work," period, close quote. Do
13	you see that?
14	A Yes.
15	Q As I read that and you can correct me if
16	I'm wrong that seems to be conveying to the readers
17	of this website and potential clients that you've helped
18	people win in the past. Is that what that's telling me?
19	A Yes. That we that I've been successful
20	in in putting into action the public policies that
21	that organizations were advocating for.
22	Q And did you write the website? Did you put
23	those words together?
24	A Yes. I I worked with my web designer or
25	Q Okay. And just why did you think it was
	Page 76

1	important to tell potential customers that you are a
2	winner, that you've been successful in achieving
3	transformative justice work? Does that matter to the
4	people who are hiring you?
5	A Yeah. To demonstrate that that I have
6	experience with this line of work, that that I
7	have that I've had successful campaigns public
8	policy campaigns.
9	Q So, I guess, in short not to put too fine a
10	point on it winning on social justice issues is good
11	for your business; is that correct?
12	A Yeah. Yes.
13	Q Okay. If you go down to the next paragraph,
14	it says you're "the Founder and CEO of Holistic
15	Strategies Coaching and Consulting." Do you see that?
16	A Mm-hmm.
17	Q Okay. So as the CEO, what are your specific
18	roles and responsibilities?
19	A Well, I manage the contracts. I I mainly
20	focus on marketing
21	Q Okay.
22	A marketing our business, trying to grow our
23	business. Yeah.
24	Q Okay. And then who does the coaching? Is it
25	primarily you?
	Page 77
	raye //

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSITION OFFICER 1 2 I, FRANK MARTINEZ, the officer before whom the foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that 3 4 any witness (es) in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 5 testifying, were duly sworn; that the proceedings were recorded by me and thereafter reduced to typewriting by 6 7 a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate 8 9 record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; 10 that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed 11 by any of the parties to the action in which this was 12 taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or 13 employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the 14 parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. 15 16 Dated: February 3, 2022 17 18 Julk Marins 19 20 21 FRANK MARTINEZ 22 Notary Public in and for the 23 State of California 24 [X] Review of the transcript was requested. 25 Page 132

1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER
2	I, JENNIFER HENRY, do hereby certify that this
3	transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording
4	of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a
5	true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best
6	of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither
7	counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the
8	parties to the action in which this was taken; and,
9	further, that I am not a relative or employee of any
10	counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor
11	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of
12	this action.
13	Dated: February 3, 2022
14	
15	Strife Klenne
16	tour ally
17	JENNIFER HENRY
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	Page 133

Exhibit 3

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4 OSCAR DE LA TORRE AND ELIAS 5 SERNA, 6 Plaintiffs, 7 CASE NO. v. CITY OF SANTA MONICA, AND DOES 12STCV08597 8 1 THROUGH 10, INCLUSIVE, 9 10 Defendants. 11 12 VIDEOCONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF 13 KEVIN SHENKMAN, ESQ. Thursday, January 27, 2022 14 DATE: 15 TIME: 9:11 a.m. Pacific Standard Time 16 Remote Proceeding LOCATION: 17 28905 Wight Road 18 Malibu, CA 90265 19 REPORTED BY: Frank Martinez, Notary Public 20 JOB NO.: 5047549 21 22 23 24 25 Page 1

1	APPEARANCES
2	ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS OSCAR DE LA TORRE AND ELIAS
3	SERNA:
4	WILFREDO TRIVINO-PEREZ, ESQUIRE
5	(by videoconference)
6	Trivino-Perez and Associates
7	10940 Wilshire Boulevard, 16th Floor
8	Los Angeles, CA 90024
9	wtp@tpalawyers.com
10	(310) 443-4521
11	
12	ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA:
13	ROBERT P. BERRY, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)
14	Berry Silberberg Stokes
15	16150 Main Circle Drive, Suite 120
16	St. Louis, MO 63017
17	rberry@berrysilberberg.com
18	(213) 986-2688
19	
20	KIRSTEN R. GALLER, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)
21	Santa Monica's City Attorney's Office
22	1685 Main Street, Room 310
23	Santa Monica, CA 90401
24	Kirsten.galler@santamonica.gov
25	(310) 458-8336
	Page 2
	raye z

	C		
1		INDEX	
2	EXAMINATION:		PAGE
3	By Mr. Be	erry	12
4			
5		EXHIBITS	
6	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
7	Exhibit 54	Defendant City of Santa Monica's	
8		Notice of Deposition of Kevin	
9		Shenkman, 1/20/22	15
10	Exhibit 55	Objection to Subpoena and Notice	
11		of Taking Deposition of Kevin	
12		Shenkman, 1/26/22	19
13	Exhibit 56	Declaration of Kevin Shenkman in	
14		Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for	
15		Award of Attorneys' Fees and	
16		Expenses, with only Exhibit L	
17		attached, 6/3/19	72
18	Exhibit 57	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez	
19		forwarding Mr. Shenkman #4	
20		Tentative Ruling, 12/16/21	86
21	Exhibit 58	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez	
22		forwarding Mr. Shenkman #4	
23		Tentative Ruling, 12/13/21	89
24			
25			
			2
		Page	З

1		EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	
2	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	Exhibit 59	Article New Council Could Have	
4		Votes to End Voting Rights	
5		Lawsuit, by Jorge Casuso for	
6		Santa Monica Lookout, 11/12/20	94
7	Exhibit 60	Email from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
8		de la Torre Santa Monica Council	
9		rules, 1/23/21	116
10	Exhibit 61	Email from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
11		de la Torre amicus letters,	
12		1/27/21	129
13	Exhibit 62	Letter from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
14		Cardona and Mr. Boutrous,	
15		1/28/21	132
16	Exhibit 63	Facebook post screenshots from	
17		1/25/21	136
18	Exhibit 64	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez	
19		forwarding Mr. Shenkman #9	
20		Tentative Ruling, 7/23/21	158
21	Exhibit 65	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez to	
22		Mr. Shenkman forwarding email	
23		from Ms. Galler regarding City's	
24		Initial Draft Statement of	
25		Undisputed Facts, 10/12/21	161
		Page	4
9			

1		EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	
2	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	Exhibit 66	Zoom conference email invite	
4		link from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
5		de la Torre and Ms. Loya,	
6		10/19/21	165
7	Exhibit 67	Screenshots of texts messages	
8		from Mr. Shenkman's phone	167
9	Exhibit 68	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez	
10		forwarding Mr. Shenkman email	
11		exchange about setting up	
12		meet-and-confer with Ms.	
13		Silberberg, 11/9/21	171
14	Exhibit 69	Email from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
15		Mr. Trivino-Perez about	
16		LACourtConnect, 11/11/21	177
17	Exhibit 70	Email from Mr. de la Torre to Mr.	
18		Shenkman and Mr. Trivino-Perez	
19		of portion of document, 12/6/21	180
20	Exhibit 71	Email from Mr. de la Torre to Mr.	
21		Shenkman and Mr. Trivino-Perez	
22		of portion of document, 12/6/21	181
23			
24			
25			
		Page	5
		Idge	~

1		EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	
2	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	Exhibit 72	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez	
4		forwarding Mr. Shenkman email	
5		from Ms. Silberberg regarding	
6		deposition dates, 12/23/21	195
7	Exhibit 73	Email from Mr. Trivino to Mr.	
8		Shenkman and Mr. de la Torre	
9		regarding dinner, 10/16/21	197
10	Exhibit 74	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez to	
11		Mr. Shenkman of 9/30/21 Minute	
12		Order, 10/6/21	198
13	Exhibit 75	Email from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
14		Trivino-Perez, thumbs up, 9/30/21	199
15	Exhibit 76	Email from Mr. Trivino-Perez to	
16		Mr. Shenkman of #15 Tentative	
17		Ruling, 9/30/21	200
18	Exhibit 77	Email from Ms. Hughes forwarding	
19		Mr. Shenkman email she sent to	
20		Mr. Trivino-Perez regarding	
21		computer, 12/24/21	202
22	Exhibit 78	Email exchange between Mr.	
23		Trivino-Perez and Mr. Shenkman,	
24		8/16/21	N/A
25			
		Page	6
		Iuge	

1		EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	
2	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	Exhibit 79	Declaration of Kevin Shenkman	
4		in Support of Oppositions to	
5		Motions to Compel, 12/6/21	205
б	Exhibit 80	Declaration of Kevin Shenkman in	
7		Support of Motion for Summary	
8		Judgment, 1/5/22	209
9	Exhibit 81	Email from Mr. de la Torre to	
10		Mr. Shenkman forwarding an email	
11		chain between Mr. de la Torre,	
12		Ms. Loya and Jon Katz and reply	
13		from Mr. Shenkman, 3/4/21	211
14	Exhibit 82	Deliberative Process handout	220
15	Previously Ma	rked:	
16	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
17	Exhibit 7	Plaintiff Oscar de la Torre's	
18		Supplemental Responses to	
19		Defendant's First Set of Special	
20		Interrogatories, 12/27/21	55
21	Exhibit 11	Opinion letter from Daniel	
22		Ambrose	100
23	Exhibit 12	Letter from Mr. de la Torre to	
24		FPPC, 11/30/20	102
25			
		Page	. 7
		Veritext Legal Solutions	. ,

1		EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	
2	Previously Ma	rked (Cont'd):	
3	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	Exhibit 15	Email chain between Cris McLeod,	
5		Mr. Shenkman, Mr. de la Torre,	
6		and Ms. Loya containing CVRA	
7		Agenda Item 8, 1/23/21	112
8	Exhibit 17	Email from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
9		de la Torre with Questions	
10		for Cardona and draft Statement	
11		documents attached, 1/25/21	121
12	Exhibit 18	Email from Mr. de la Torre	
13		forwarding Mr. Shenkman Joseph	
14		Pertel's email to Santa Monica	
15		City Council and Mr. Shenkman's	
16		reply, 1/26/21	126
17	Exhibit 19	Email from Mr. de la Torre	
18		forwarding Mr. Shenkman and	
19		Jorge Casuso an email from Mr.	
20		Cardona to Mr. de la Torre,	
21		2/4/21	138
22	Exhibit 20	Email from Mr. Shenkman	
23		forwarding Mr. de la Torre a	
24		response letter from Mr. Cardona	
25		to Mr. Shenkman, 2/4/21	140
		Page	8
			. 0

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1		EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	
2	Previously Ma	rked (Cont'd):	
3	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	Exhibit 24	Screenshot of text message	
5		between Mr. Shenkman and Mr.	
6		de la Torre, 2/12/21	145
7	Exhibit 25	Email from Mr. de la Torre to	
8		Mr. Shenkman of Mr. de la	
9		Torre's Verification of	
10		Pleading, 2/26/21	149
11	Exhibit 34	Agenda Item 7/22/21	155
12	Exhibit 36	Declaration of Oscar de la Torre	
13		in Support of Oppositions to	
14		Motions to Compel, 12/6/21	183
15	Exhibit 45	Email from Mr. Shenkman to Mr.	
16		de la Torre and Ms. Loya	
17		attaching outline for	
18		presentation to Santa Monica	
19		Democratic Club, 4/26/21	187
20		(Exhibits attached.)	
21			
22	D O	C U M E N T S R E Q U E S T E D	
23	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
24	1	Email from Dan Ambrose to Mr.	
25		Shenkman, 12/7/20	99
		Page	9
		rage	,

1		DOC	U M	ENTS REQUESTED (C	ont'd.)
2	NO.			DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	2			Any texts between Mr. Shenkman	n
4				and Mr. de la Torre relating	
5				to current case	148
6	3			Word version of Plaintiffs'	
7				discovery requests	226
8					
9				QUESTIONS REUSED TO ANSWER	
10				PAGE LINE	
11				32 12	
12				136 14	
13				137 3	
14				138 15	
15				185 10	
16				185 21	
17				186 1	
18				186 24	
19				187 3	
20				214 16	
21				214 20	
22				215 1	
23				217 13	
24				217 17	
25					
				F	age 10
				Veritext Legal Solutions	

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	THE REPORTER: Good morning. My name is
3	Frank Martinez; I am the reporter assigned by Veritext
4	to take the record of this proceeding. We are now on
5	the record at 9:11 a.m.
6	This is the deposition of Kevin Shenkman
7	taken in the matter of Oscar de la Torres [sic] v. City
8	of Santa Monica [sic], CA5047549, on January 27, 2022 at
9	remote via Zoom.
10	I am a notary authorized to take
11	acknowledgements and administer oaths in California.
12	Parties agree that I will swear in the witness remotely,
13	outside of his presence.
14	Additionally, absent an objection on the
15	record before the witness is sworn, all parties and the
16	witness understand and agree that any certified
17	transcript produced from the recording virtually of this
18	proceeding:
19	- is intended for all uses permitted
20	under applicable procedural and
21	evidentiary rules and laws in the same
22	manner as a deposition recorded by
23	stenographic means; and
24	- shall constitute written stipulation
25	of such.
	Page 11

1 At this time, will everyone in attendance 2 please identify yourselves for the record, starting with our witness? 3 4 MR. SHENKMAN: Good morning. Kevin 5 Shenkman. 6 MR. BERRY: Good morning. This is Robert 7 Berry for the City of Santa Monica. 8 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Good morning. 9 Wilfredo Trivino-Perez on behalf of Plaintiff. 10 MS. GALLER: Kirsten Galler, also on 11 behalf of the City of Santa Monica. 12 THE REPORTER: Thank you. Hearing no 13 objections, I will now swear in our witness. Please 14 raise your right hand. 15 WHEREUPON, 16 KEVIN SHENKMAN, 17 called as a witness, and having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the 18 truth, was examined and testified as follows: 19 20 THE REPORTER: You may begin. 21 EXAMINATION BY MR. BERRY: 22 23 Good morning, Mr. Shenkman. As I said, my 0 24 name is Robert Berry, and I represent the defendant, City of Santa Monica, in this case. Can you please 25 Page 12

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	attorney relationships or clients you've had that are
2	the basis for any attorney-client privilege or work
3	product objection you made in Exhibit 55 other than what
4	you've already testified to?
5	A Same answer.
б	Q Where are you currently employed, Mr.
7	Shenkman?
8	A I am employed by Shenkman & Hughes PC.
9	Q What, if any, ownership interest do you have
10	in Shenkman & Hughes?
11	A I believe I'm a shareholder.
12	Q And how long have you been a shareholder of
13	Shenkman & Hughes PC?
14	A Since its inception.
ΤŢ	
15	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate?
-	
15	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate?
15 16	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently.
15 16 17	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently. I I it is between eight and 900. I it I
15 16 17 18	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently. I I it is between eight and 900. I it I can't recall exactly right now.
15 16 17 18 19	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently. I I it is between eight and 900. I it I can't recall exactly right now. Q What about Ms. Hughes' or Ms. Alarcon's? Do
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently. I I it is between eight and 900. I it I can't recall exactly right now. Q What about Ms. Hughes' or Ms. Alarcon's? Do you recall their hourly rate?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently. I I it is between eight and 900. I it I can't recall exactly right now. Q What about Ms. Hughes' or Ms. Alarcon's? Do you recall their hourly rate? A Similarly, I believe that Ms. Hughes' hourly
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently. I I -= it is between eight and 900. I it I can't recall exactly right now. Q What about Ms. Hughes' or Ms. Alarcon's? Do you recall their hourly rate? A Similarly, I believe that Ms. Hughes' hourly rate is between seven and 800, but that, too, had
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What is your currently hourly billing rate? A You know, it it it changed recently. I I it is between eight and 900. I it I can't recall exactly right now. Q What about Ms. Hughes' or Ms. Alarcon's? Do you recall their hourly rate? A Similarly, I believe that Ms. Hughes' hourly rate is between seven and 800, but that, too, had changed recently and I'm not sure of the exact number.

1	not sure of the exact number.
2	Q Is your personal compensation for your work at
3	Shenkman & Hughes PC in any way dependent on the results
4	of your cases?
5	A I I I don't I don't know how to
6	answer that. At we Shenkman & Hughes PC, most of
7	our cases we take on contingency. If we win, we get
8	paid; if we lose, we don't. So I I don't know
9	what what to add beyond that.
10	Q I don't know. I thought you understood and
11	answered it pretty well, Mr. Shenkman.
12	A Well, thank you.
13	Q Have you or your firm ever made any donations
14	to the Pico Youth & Family Center?
15	A I have donated some money to the Pico Youth &
16	Family Center.
17	Q How much?
18	A I don't know exactly. My guess is that it's
19	at or less than than \$1,000 over the course of
20	several years. And and that number is the aggregate.
21	Q Have you or your firm ever made donations to
22	the Cal Racing Cares organization?
23	A No.
24	Q Have you ever represented Cal Racing Cares?
25	A No, I don't think they'd want me to.
	Page 51

1 appreciate that from you, Mr. Shenkman. But my next 2 question would be have you been compensated ever for any 3 reason or has mister -- let me phrase it this way. I'm glad you like my answer. 4 А 5 0 Yeah. No, it was very careful. I did like it 6 quite a bit. So let me ask you this. 7 I try to be careful. Α Has Mr. de la Torre --8 0 9 Don't you want me to be careful in this А 10 deposition and give you the -- the truthful 11 answers carefully? Well, frankly, Mr. Shenkman, it's the reason 12 0 13 I'm taking it. 14 Great, we're all on the same page. Α We understand each other then. 15 0 The question 16 that I'm asking is at any point has Mr. de la Torre ever paid anything of value to you or your law firm? 17 Not that I can recall. 18 Α 19 0 Has Mr. de la Torre ever promised to pay 20 anything of value to you or your law firm for any 21 purpose? 22 Not that I can recall, no. Α 23 0 Do you know who is paying Mr. Trivino-Perez's 24 legal fees in this case? I don't know. 25 Α Page 66

1 here -- let's see here. It's going to be the 2 Declaration of Kevin Shenkman in Support of Plaintiffs' 3 Motion for Award of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses filed 4 in the CVRA litigation. It's big, so it'll just take a 5 second. It was a lot of work. 6 Α 7 MR. BERRY: Let's go off the record for a second, Frank. 8 9 THE WITNESS: Why are we going off the 10 record? 11 THE REPORTER: Stand by. Going --12 BY MR. BERRY: 13 0 Because we're having a technical difficult loading, Mr. Shenkman. 14 15 Α Yeah. But no, we -- we don't go off the 16 record. 17 0 All right. So we're going to count this time 18 against your seven hours. Is that what you want to do? 19 THE REPORTER: Mine just showed up right now, Exhibits 7, 54, 55, 56. It just loaded. 20 21 MR. BERRY: All right. Okay. 22 BY MR. BERRY: 23 So it should be Exhibit 56. 0 24 (Exhibit 56 was marked for identification.) 25 Page 72

1	A Okay.
2	Q Do you have that in front of you, sir?
3	A IIdo.
4	Q Do you recognize this document?
5	A So it's been quite a while, but it appears to
6	be my declaration in support of plaintiffs' motion for
7	an award of attorneys' fees and expenses in the CVRA
8	case.
9	Q Yeah, and I will purport to you that it is
10	your declaration but only Exhibit L is attached. The
11	other exhibits, just for size purposes, are not
12	attached. Do you understand that?
13	A Okay.
14	Q Did you make this declaration in the regular
15	course of your business as an attorney?
16	A Yeah, I suppose. I mean
17	Q And it's your usual practice in cases where
18	you submit attorney's fees declarations to prepare a
19	declaration to submit to the court?
20	A Sure, and and you know, if if you're
21	trying to authenticate this as a business record, I
22	would just say that to the extent that it's been filed
23	in the LA Superior Court, you know, it's subject to
24	judicial notice at least as to its existence and its
25	content.
	Page 73

х,

1 And you are the person with knowledge of the 0 contents of this declaration? 2 3 Α I believe so, yeah. And did you prepare it and sign it at or 4 0 around the time it was submitted into the court in the 5 County of San Bernardino? 6 7 Α Yeah, I mean, it -- it -- it took a -- it took some work to put this together. So you know, it wasn't 8 9 just a -- a -- a one-day kind of thing. But yeah, I mean it's my declaration. I'm responsible for it. 10 11 0 And if you turn to page 15 of the declaration, I just want you to confirm that that's your signature. 12 13 Yes, that is my signature. Α 14 If you'll turn, please, to paragraph 19 of the 0 15 declaration? 16 Α Okay. 17 There is some billing rates listed in here. 0 18 Can you confirm that the billing rates listed in the 19 first sentence of paragraph 19 are correct as of the 20 time of the declaration? 21 Yes, as of the time of the declaration, that Α 2.2 was correct. 23 And then if you go down a little further, Q 24 there's a number listed as a blended rate of \$715 per 25 hour. Do you see that? Page 74

1 action? 2 I don't know. I haven't thought about it, Α 3 that -- but no. No, there's no way to guarantee 4 anything. 5 Have you considered that the best way or the 0 most likely way to obtain your attorneys' fees in the 6 7 CVRA action would be for a settlement to be reached with the City of Santa Monica? 8 9 0 I have not considered that. And in fact, that's not the way I think. 10 11 0 How do you think? We are fortunate enough to not have to think 12 Α 13 in those kinds of terms: always chasing a buck. Ι 14 carry out my job, my -- my profession, representing my 15 clients, their interests, trying to do good for the 16 voters particularly minority voters in the communities 17 in which we work, including Santa Monica. Well, we work 18 very hard to get fair and legal elections and undo the 19 harm caused by unfair and unlawful elections. And I've 20 found that over the course of the last decade of my career that when we have that singular focus of focusing 21 a -- the singular focus on substantive voting rights, 22 the money comes. And by not worrying about the money in 23 the course of our work, we maintain our professional 24 integrity and we probably do better financially in the 25 Page 82

1 end any way. 2 Do you recall how much in attorneys' fees you 0 requested in the CVRA litigation? 3 I don't recall exactly. 4 Α 5 0 Do you recall whether it was in excess of \$23 6 million? 7 Α I don't know. And are you asking whether that is for me personally, Shenkman & Hughes PC --8 9 0 All plaintiffs lawyers. Or --10 Α 11 0 All plaintiffs lawyers. 12 So it -- so we're talking about Shenkman & Α 13 Hughes PC, the Parris Law Firm, Law Office of Milton Grimes, the law office of Robert Rubin, and then of 14 15 course Goldstein, Borgen, Dardarian & Ho has worked with 16 us on the appellate proceedings. Yeah, I -- I -- I 17 don't know what the total number requested was, you 18 know, and -- and -- and again, that was back in -- I 19 believe that motion was filed in -- sometime in 2019. 20 And you don't recall whether it was in excess 0 21 of \$23 million? 2.2 Α So my recollection is that when you total up the -- all of the firms' hourly billing and apply the 23 lodestar multiple that we requested which I believe was 24 a -- was somewhere in the two or two-and-a-half range, 25 Page 83

1 la Torre in this case? I -- I don't recall seeing any discovery. 2 Α 3 0 And would that include document requests? Yeah, I don't recall seeing any document 4 Α 5 requests. Do you recall seeing any tentative orders from 6 0 the Court in this case? 7 8 А I -- I recall seeing a -- at least one, maybe more, tentative rulings by Judge Fruin in this case, 9 10 yes. 11 0 I'm going to bring up what is going to be marked at Exhibit 56. 12 I think you're -- you're on 57, aren't you? 13 Α 14 THE REPORTER: 57. 15 BY MR. BERRY: I am on 57, yeah. Thank you. It'll just take 16 0 17 one second to load. I don't know why they're loading slow. And as soon as you get it, I'm going to start 18 19 asking you some questions. But I'm going to preload a bunch of -- maybe the next three or four of them as 20 21 well. So --22 (Exhibit 57 was marked for 23 identification.) 24 THE REPORTER: Mine has refreshed and 25 came up. Page 86

11 1 BY MR. BERRY: 2 3 Q All right. Do you have it now, Mr. Shenkman? Not yet. Oh, there we go. Α Δ 5 0 All right. Do you recognize this document, sir? 6 7 Α So I'm looking at the first page of an 18-page document, and it appears to be an email from Mr. 8 9 Trivino-Perez to me dated December 16, 2021. And that's at 3:08 Pacific Standard Time, 10 0 11 right? That's what it says. 12 Α And it appears to be forwarding an email below 13 0 14 from the LA Courts to Mr. Trivino-Perez at 3:04 p.m. Do 15 you see that? That's what it looks like. А 16 17 And then if you go back to the rest of the 0 18 document, it is a tentative ruling of Judge Fruin; is 19 that correct? 20 А Starting at the -- on page 3, it says, "#4 TENTATIVE RULING," and it says "10:00 a.m., Friday, 21 22 December 17, 2021." 23 Correct, all right. If you'll go back to the 0 24 front cover, please? Mr. Trivino-Perez is sending his 25 3:08 email to an address, shenkman@sbcglobal.net; is Page 87

1 that correct? 2 Α That's correct. 3 Q Is that your email address? Α It is. 4 5 Is that your work email address? 0 So I -- I -- I actually have a few email 6 Α addresses, But so I -- I have 7 8 kshenkman@shenkmanhughes.com, 9 kishenkman@shenkmanhughes.com, and -- but both of those 10 get forwarded to my shenkman@sbcglobal.net account. So I end up using shenkman@sbcglobal.net for work stuff as 11 12 well as other matters. 13 Do you know why Mr. Trivino-Perez was Q 14 forwarding you this tentative order four minutes after 15 receiving it? 16 Α I -- I can't get into Mr. Trivino-Perez's head. 17 18 Did you have a conversation with Mr. 0 Trivino-Perez about this tentative order? 19 20 It -- not that I can recall. Α 21 Did you provide Mr. Trivino-Perez with any 0 22 advice relating to this tentative order? Specifically relating to this tentative 23 А 24 ruling, I -- I -- I don't recall any. 25 Q You think you didn't? Or you might have, you Page 88

1	might have [sic], you just don't recall? Or you think
2	you didn't do it?
3	A Well, I don't recall that I did. So beyond
4	that I would be guessing.
5	Q Do you recall seeing earlier versions of this
б	tentative ruling?
7	A I I I didn't know I I have no idea
8	whether there there are or or are not earlier
9	versions of a tentative ruling. I've never well, no,
10	I it it in my experience, there generally is
11	not multiple tentative rulings.
12	Q And again, looking at Exhibit 57, you
13	recognized this as an email between you and Mr.
14	Trivino-Perez forwarding the tentative ruling sent by
15	the Court at 3:04; is that correct?
16	A That's what it looks like.
17	Q And if you'll go to 58, please, and tell me if
18	you've seen this email before?
19	(Exhibit 58 was marked for
20	identification.)
21	A Oh, is this another exhibit?
22	Q It is.
23	A Okay. Oh, there it is. Okay. This this
24	also looks like an email from Mr. Trivino-Perez to me.
25	Q Dated December 13, 2021 at about 9:28 a.m.?
	Page 89

issues of the conflict of interest or the 1 2 disqualification of Mr. de la Torre in preparation for 3 the January 26th meeting? Not that I can recall. 4 Α Did you provide Mr. de la Torre with any 5 Q authority related to the relevant law for the conflict 6 7 of interest or disqualification issues to be discussed at the January 26, 2021 City Council meeting? 8 9 Α So I -- I don't think I had to because Mr. Ambrose had already prepared an opinion. 10 11 But did you do it? 0 12 Α Oh, not that I can recall. I'm going to load up a document that we're 13 0 going to mark as Exhibit 60. 14 THE REPORTER: Is that 6-0, Counsel? 15 16 MR. BERRY: 6-0, yes. 17 THE REPORTER: Okay. Thank you. 18 (Exhibit 60 was marked for identification.) 19 BY MR. BERRY: 20 And my question, first, is have you seen this 21 0 22 before? 23 Probably. Α Is this an email from you to Oscar de la Torre 24 0 dated January 23, 2021? 25 Page 116

1	A That's what it appears to be.
2	Q Now, the first sentence says, "Below is a link
3	to the Santa Monica [sic] council rules." Do you see
4	that?
5	A Yes.
б	Q And then below that first paragraph is an
7	underlined "R-11106 Council Rules.pdf (smgov.net)." Do
8	you see that?
9	A I do.
10	Q All right. So you were sending Mr. de la
11	Torre links to the rules that would govern the
12	disqualification and conflict-of-interest issues at the
13	January 26, 2021 meeting; is that correct?
14	A I I don't know. I would have to take a
15	look at those rules and $\neg\neg$ and also the agenda item
16	to to know what those rules were about.
17	Q Did you send him the links to the Santa Monica
18	Council rules on January 23rd?
19	A I I sent him a link to Santa Monica Council
20	rules, yes.
21	Q And then in your email you say, "Cardona
22	references Rule 18, and claims that means you should not
23	be allowed to vote regarding whether you have a
24	conflict." Do you see that?
25	A That's what it says.
	Page 117

Why did you tell him that? 1 Q 2 I -- sitting here today, I don't know why I Α 3 told him that, but probably because the rules do not say that he should not be allowed to vote regarding whether 4 he has a conflict. 5 And in fact, the next sentence in this email 6 0 7 says, "It says no such thing." Do you see that? 8 Α I see that. Is that legal advice, Mr. Shenkman? 9 0 I would not characterize it as legal advice. 10 Α 11 0 How would you characterize the summarization 12 and a description of what happens in a statute or ordinance? 13 14 Α Well, so this is not a statute or an 15 ordinance, first of all, but nice -- nice trying to switch those two up. I would characterize this as 16 17 political. You would not characterize the analysis of the 18 0 19 Council's rules as a legal issue? 20 I don't think this is the analysis of the Α 21 Council's rules. "It says no such things," is not --22 0 23 Yeah, I don't --Α 24 Q Is not analysis? I don't need -- look, I -- I read this email, 25 Α Page 118

1 and -- and if you asked me does it say that -- that purple elephants fly in space; no, it doesn't say any 2 3 such thing. I don't need to do an analysis of the email to know that. I just can -- I just read it, and I can 4 5 tell you it doesn't say that. Do lawyers read rules and statutes and tell 6 0 7 their clients what they mean? Lawyers do a lot of things. 8 Α 9 0 Do lawyers read rules and statutes and tell 10 their clients what they mean? 11 Lawyers do all sorts of things --Α 12 Well, do they do --Q And --13 Α 14 0 They --And -- and -- and legislators also read rules 15 Α and statutes and work on amending them or drafting them 16 17 or you know, whatever. Every -- every legislative staff 18 person up in Sacramento that I've ever worked with reads 19 statutes, figures out what they say, what they mean. And in my experience, the vast majority of them are not 20 21 attorneys. 22 Q Do lawyers read rules and statutes and tell their clients what they mean? 23 I -- I imagine probably some lawyers do. 24 А 25 The last sentence says, "It also does not 0 Page 119

1 provide that the council can declare that one of its 2 members has a conflict of interest." Do you see that? 3 Α I see where it says that, yes. And are you conveying by that that the Council 4 0 rules referenced immediately above do not provide that 5 the Council can declare that one of its members has a 6 7 conflict of interest? It means what it says. I meant what I said. 8 Α 9 0 And you meant this; is that correct? 10 That's what it says. Α 11 0 Why is --12 Α And by the way, it doesn't take a lawyer to 13 figure that out. Why is Cris removed from this email? Or why 14 0 15 is Cris not on this email when he was on the email we 16 looked at ago [sic], Exhibit 15? 17 I have no idea. Α 18 Did you have a conversation with Mr. de la 0 Torre about the Council's rules? 19 I -- I don't recall. 20 Α 21 You might have, you might not have, you just 0 22 don't remember? I don't remember having any such conversation. 23 Α 24 0 I'm going to pull up, please, a document that 25 we've loaded. It's previously marked at Exhibit 17. Do Page 120

1	you have that in front of you?
	you have that in front of you?
2	(Exhibit 17 was previously marked for
3	identification.)
4	A Ido.
5	Q What is Exhibit 17?
6	A It appears to be an email from me to Mr. de la
7	Torre dated January 25th.
8	Q And attached to that email is a document
9	entitled Questions for Cordova. Do you see that?
10	A I believe it says Cardona.
11	Q Cardona, yes, I apologize. Do you see that?
12	A Well, I I I see there appears to be an
13	attached document entitled "Questions for Cardona and
14	Statement re conflict of interest."
15	Q And if you open to the next page through the
16	end of if you scroll down to the next page of Exhibit
17	17, through the end of the document, do you see a
18	document starting on page 1045 entitled Questions for
19	Cardona?
20	A I see that page.
21	Q And if you scroll further to 1048 Bates
22	number, there is a document entitled Statement.
23	A Okay. I see that.
24	Q Did you draft these documents, sir?
25	A I think I probably typed them. And I'd have
	Page 121

1 to go through it more -- in more detail, but my 2 recollection is that this was an effort to be something 3 of a, I don't know want to say stenographer, but trying 4 to consolidate a number of thoughts. 5 0 Whose thoughts? Α Mainly Mr. de la Torre. 6 7 0 When you say "mainly," are there others whose thoughts are in there? 8 9 Α Well, I -- I'd have to go through, you know, 10 each one to -- to say. 11 Well, that's fine, we can do that. Are there 0 any thoughts in here that are attributable to you? 12 13 А You want me to read through all of them? Well, I'd like to know if there are thoughts 14 0 15 in here that are attributable to you? 16 Α Okay. I mean, look, it's your time. I'm 17 happy to do it if you'd like me to -- to just read 18 through for the next however long it takes and figure 19 out if I can remember if any of these were attributable 20 to me. 21 Well, let's start backwards and see if we can 0 end up short-circuiting that a little bit. There are 22 references throughout the Questions for Cardona and in 23 24 the statements to the legal authority BreakZone 25 Billiards vs. City of Torrance. Are those yours, or is

Page 122

1	that Mr. de la Torre on his own?
2	A I don't see that.
3	Q Start at page 1046, second paragraph from the
4	bottom. The suggested question, "Have you read the
5	BreakZone case cited in Mr. Ambrose's legal opinion?"
6	A Okay. I see where it says, "Have you read the
7	BreakZone case cited in Mr. Ambrose's legal opinion
8	letter? (If not don't you think that you should have
9	done that before rendering an unqualified legal opinion
10	to this Council?)"
11	Q Is that your addition or Mr. De la Torre's?
12	A Oh, I I don't know. It but you you
13	know, look, I I he he had Mr. Ambrose's legal
14	opinion. I can only assume that he read it and that he
15	understood it.
16	Q And if you turn to page 1047, there's a
17	reference to "Government Code Section 91003." Do you
18	see that?
19	A Where is that?
20	Q On Bates label 1047, fourth paragraph from the
21	bottom, single line.
22	A "Are you familiar with Government Code Section
23	91003?"
24	Q Is that your addition, or is that Mr. de la
25	Torre's?
	Page 123

1 Α Oh, I -- I don't -- I don't know. You know, 2 again, I -- I -- my recollection, you know, just from yesterday seeing the Dan Ambrose opinion, I -- I believe 3 that government code section is referenced in that 4 opinion. 5 0 So when you say -- and I don't think you said 6 7 "scriveners." What word did you use to describe your role in the preparation of this document? 8 9 Α Yeah, you know, I think I -- I said -- I said stenographer, but I -- I thought that probably wasn't 10 a -- also wasn't a fair characterization. "Scrivener" 11 12 maybe is a little bit better. Where was it written? Were you sitting 13 0 14 together at a computer? I don't remember. 15 Α Would it have been on the phone? 16 Q I don't remember. 17 Α 18 Would it have been a Zoom meeting? 0 I don't remember. I'm not sure that I was 19 Α 20 really all that good at Zoom back then. Is there any portion of this letter that you 21 0 22 believe is attributable to you? 23 Do you want me to go through the whole thing? Α I do. 24 0 25 Okay. And by attributable to me, I mean, I --Α Page 124

1 I believe I typed --And when you there -- and let me be clear on 2 Q that. You testified that you were serving solely as a 3 4 scrivener and writing down what Oscar de la Torre said to you? 5 6 Α That's not my testimony. 7 What is your testimony? 0 8 Α It's exactly what I said before. 9 Which was what? 0 10 А Which is not consistent with what you said. What is a scrivener, Mr. Shenkman? 11 0 12 А I -- I don't know that I could define that 13 term. 14 Q What does a stenographer do, Mr. Shenkman? You know, I -- I think of a stenographer as 15 Α 16 being sort of clerical. And I suppose my understanding of the word "scrivener" is probably informed by my work 17 18 in patent law. There is -- in fact, there's a -- a 19 phrase called a -- "a scrivener's error" in patent law. 20 Did you change the words Mr. de la Torre spoke 0 21 to you when you wrote them on this page? I -- it -- yeah, I -- I don't -- I don't know. 22 Α It -- I -- I'm not suggesting that what is written here 23 24 was simply Mr. de la Torre dictating something to me 25 which I typed. That -- that's what I would think of as

Page 125

1 stenography. I -- I -- by scrivener, I think, you know, I think of using that term to describe taking thoughts 2 3 and converting them onto a piece of paper which is not simply word for word. 4 5 0 Mr. de la Torre -- well, let me ask you this. If Mr. de la Torre described these Ouestions for Cardona 6 7 and Statement as collaboratively having been written with you, would that have been a fair statement? 8 9 Α I don't know. Is that what he said? 10 0 Yes. 11 Α Okay. You know, it -- his memory may be better than mine. You know, I -- I won't take issue 12 with it. 13 14 0 I'm going to mark a document that has been -well, actually, I'm going to bring it up. It's 15 previously marked as Exhibit 18, Mr. Shenkman. 16 17 (Exhibit 18 was previously marked for identification.) 18 19 Α Okay. More emails. 20 0 Have you seen this document before? 21 Α Yeah, probably. 22 At the top, does this appear to be a true and Q 23 accurate copy of a document that you forwarded to Mr. de la Torre -- or an email you sent to Mr. de la Torre on 24 25 January 26, 2021? Page 126

1	not speak to authentication of any documents. But all
2	right. Well, then, let's keep going.
3	MR. BERRY: Okay.
4	BY MR. BERRY:
5	Q Did Mr. Trivino-Perez call you after the
6	meeting?
7	A I I don't recall that happening, no.
8	Q I'm going to bring up a document that I think
9	this one is a new document to be marked. I believe
10	it'll be Exhibit 64. And ask if you have seen this
11	before.
12	(Exhibit 64 was marked for
13	identification.)
14	A So it appears to be an email from Mr.
15	Trivino-Perez to me.
16	Q Dated July 23, 2021; is that correct?
17	A Right. It it doesn't appear to have any
18	text.
19	Q Correct. But do you understand by looking at
20	this that Mr. Trivino-Perez was forwarding you the
21	tentative ruling he received from the Court on July 23,
22	2021 at 8:38 in the morning?
23	A That's what it looks like. And the thing that
24	sticks out to me about this is that Sue Himmelrich is
25	also being sent it this tentative ruling by the
	Page 158

1	Court. It seems little bit odd.
2	Q Why did Mr. Trivino-Perez well, why is it
3	odd, by the way?
4	A Because Ms. Himmelrich is not counsel on this
5	case as far as I know.
6	Q Why did Mr. Trivino-Perez send you the Court's
7	tentative ruling on July 23, 2021?
8	A I don't know. That's a question for Mr.
9	Trivino-Perez.
10	Q Did you talk to Mr. Trivino-Perez about the
11	tentative ruling?
12	A I'm just trying to you know, I don't recall
13	the date of our dinner and whether it was before or
14	after July 23rd
15	Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Perez
16	prior to the time he appeared to argue at the hearing
17	where the tentative ruling would be at issue?
18	A Well, that that would be impossible based
19	on the timestamps that are shown on this document.
20	Q So is that no?
21	A Well, I certainly don't recall it. And what
22	I what I'm pointing out is that it looks like this is
23	a tentative well, at least according to the subject
24	line on the first page, it appears to be a tentative
25	ruling corresponding to a hearing at 9:15 a.m. on July
	Page 159

1	(Exhibit 65 was marked for
2	identification.)
3	A Trying to confuse me.
4	Q Do you have that in front of you, sir?
5	A Not yet. Okay.
6	Q Is this an email from Mr. Trivino-Perez to
7	you, Mr. Shenkman, dated October 12, 2021?
8	A That's what it appears to be.
9	Q Do you recall receiving this email?
10	A Not specifically, but I'm sure I did.
11	Q And it attaches an email from a Ms. Kirsten
12	Galler of the City of Santa Monica and some related
13	documents or some other documents related to the
14	lawsuit. Do you see that?
15	A It looks like Ms. Galler, I hope I'm
16	pronouncing that correctly, says, "Will, Attached please
17	find the City's Initial Draft Statement of Undisputed
18	Facts for Purposes of the October 19, 2021 Status
19	Conference." So I suppose Mr. Trivino-Perez was
20	probably forwarding that to me.
21	Q And it looks like, from the timestamps on the
22	first page, Mr. Trivino-Perez forwarded these to you
23	within six minutes of receiving them from Ms. Galler; is
24	that correct?
25	A II guess. I don't know.
	Page 161

1	A Oh, okay. So then what was the question?
2	Q Did Mr. Trivino-Perez tell you about a meeting
3	he had with the City's Attorneys about stipulated facts
4	in this matter?
5	A I I don't recall any such conversation.
6	Q I'm going to bring up, please, next email,
7	which I think will come up, I believe, let's see, as 68.
8	(Exhibit 68 was marked for
9	identification.)
10	A Okay.
11	Q Do you have that in front of you?
12	A I do.
13	Q Is this an email from Mr. Trivino-Perez to you
14	on November 9, 2021?
15	A That's what it appears to be.
16	Q And it doesn't have any text specific from
17	him, but he is forwarding an email from Ms. Silberberg
18	dated November 7, 2021 just six minutes before it was
19	forwarded. Do you see that?
20	A On November 9th, yes.
21	Q Why was Mr. Trivino-Perez sending you this
22	correspondence in this case?
23	A I I don't know. You'd have to ask Mr.
24	Trivino-Perez.
25	Q Did you respond to Mr. Trivino-Perez about his
	Page 171

1 Have you seen this document before? Q 2 Yeah, I think I saw it in the -- the Maria Α 3 Loya deposition a couple days ago. 4 0 Is this a communication from you, Kevin 5 Shenkman, to Mr. de la Torre and Ms. Loya dated on or 6 about -- or dated on Monday April 26, 2021? 7 I believe it is. Α And there is an attachment that when you read 8 0 9 on the first page, the attachment is the "sm dem club 10 presentation outline." Do you see that 11 Α Yes. So what is the SM Dem Club? 12 0 13 I believe it's the -- that is the Santa Monica Α 14 Democratic Club. Did you make a presentation with Mr. de la 15 0 16 Torre and Ms. Loya to the Santa Monica Dem Club? 17 Α Yes. 18 0 If you turn to the exhibits attached, who 19 prepared this outline? 20 So I -- I -- I certainly typed it, and this Α 21 was my effort to combine the ideas that -- that had been 22 discussed and organize them as well. 23 Q So did you talk to Mr. de la Torre and Ms. 24 Loya about the contents of the outline? 25 Α Certainly at some point I -- I believe I did. Page 188

1	Q And did you have a meeting with them to talk
2	about a presentation to the Santa Monica Dem Club prior
3	to the creation of this outline?
4	A I I'm not sure one way or the other.
5	Q Did you ultimately deliver these talking
6	points at a meeting at the Santa Monica Dem Club?
7	A So my recollection is that Oscar and Maria
8	both delivered remarks. I think they touched on some
9	but not all of the the points here. And I also
10	delivered remarks, and I think I I think I had
11	adhered to this outline at at at least to a
12	significant extent.
13	Q Was the presentation to the Santa Monica Dem
14	Club by Zoom?
15	A Well, it it it was certainly by
16	videoconference.
17	Q And where were you sitting when you did the
18	videoconference?
19	A I was at the home of Maria Loya and Oscar de
20	la Torre.
21	Q Did you read the deposition transcripts of
22	Oscar de la Torre before coming to your deposition
23	today? His deposition in this case.
24	A No.
25	Q Who is Maria Loya?
	Page 189

We have not, are not, and will not pay -- be 1 Α paying Mr. Trivino-Perez. 2 3 I'm going to bring up the next exhibit, which Q I believe should be 72. Do you have it in front of you, 4 5 sir? Α And I have a question. 6 7 0 Yes? 8 Are you being compensated by Gibson, Dunn & Α 9 Crutcher --10 0 Well, if you ever get me on the stand, I'll be ---11 12 For your work on this --Α 13 0 If you ever get me on the stand, I'll be happy 14 to answer you that question, Mr. Shenkman. Maybe we'll have to do that. 15 Α Is Exhibit 72 in front of you? 16 0 THE WITNESS: What about Ms. Galler? 17 Are you -- do you attend Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher alumni 18 events? 19 20 BY MR. BERRY: 21 Mr. Shenkman, Exhibit 72. 0 22 (Exhibit 72 was marked for identification.) 23 24 Α That's what I thought. 25 0 Do you have Exhibit 72 in front of you? Page 195

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	A I do.
2	Q Is this a communication from Will
3	Trivino-Perez to you, Mr. Kevin Shenkman, on December
4	23, 2021 at 4:07 p.m.?
5	A That's what it appears to be.
6	Q And if you go further down in the email trail,
7	this is Mr. Trivino-Perez sending you an email that he
8	received from Ms. Silberberg wanting to discuss
9	deposition dates. Do you see that?
10	A Yeah, I mean, it's I I see that there
11	are deposition dates discussed in Ms. Silberberg's
12	email.
13	Q Did you have a conversation with Mr.
14	Trivino-Perez about deposition dates in this case?
15	A I don't remember if I had a conversation with
16	Mr. Trivino-Perez. You know, I I I imagine he was
17	sending this to me, you know, for because there's
18	there's a discussion at the end of the first page. "Mr.
19	Shenkman: please let us know" wait a second. Oh,
20	yeah. "Mr. Shenkman: please let us know a) if you will
21	agree to accept service of a deposition subpoena on his
22	behalf; b) if he is available on the following dates:
23	January 13, 14, or 18, 2022; or c) if we need to contact
24	him directly for his availability and service issues."
25	So you know, I took this to as the forwarding of this
	Page 196

1	A I mean, look, trying to piece it together,
2	there was the the list of purported facts was being
3	circulated around that time. But I I can't say for
4	certain.
5	Q I'll have you look at Exhibit 74. Is that in
6	front of you, sir?
7	(Exhibit 74 was marked for
8	identification.)
9	A I see it.
10	Q Is this a communication from Mr. Wilfred
11	Trivino-Perez to you, Mr. Shenkman, on October 6, 2021?
12	A That's what it appears to be.
13	Q And what is it attaching and sending to you?
14	A Well, if it going to the second and third
15	pages, it appears to be a minute order.
16	Q Have you seen this before?
17	A Well, it was sent to me, and so probably yes.
18	Q And this is a minute order from an Oscar de la
19	Torre v. City of Santa Monica case from September 30,
20	2021; is that correct?
21	A That's what it appears to be.
22	Q Did you ask Mr. de la Torre to send this to
23	you?
24	A I do not recall asking.
25	Q Why did he send it to you?
	Page 198

1	A Yup.
2	Q Is this an email from you, Mr. Shenkman, to
3	Mr. Trivino-Perez copying Mr. de la Torre on September
4	30, 2021?
5	A I believe this is email the email that I
6	referenced earlier in the deposition.
7	Q And when you say referenced earlier in the
8	deposition, what do you mean by that?
9	A I believe I said that I recalled responding to
10	Mr. Trivino-Perez with a thumbs up about something.
11	Q And right.
12	A And I
13	Q And this is the three thumb
14	A I believe this is that I believe this is
15	that email. Apparently it got three thumbs up, not just
16	one. It was excellent reasoning by the Court.
17	Q Did you ask Mr. Trivino-Perez to send you the
18	order that you gave three thumbs up to?
19	A I don't recall asking Mr. Trivino-Perez, no.
20	Q Do you know why he sent it to you?
21	A You'd have to ask Mr. Trivino-Perez.
22	Q All right. If we can go to, what I believe,
23	is going to be 76. Let me know when you're there.
24	(Exhibit 76 was marked for
25	identification.)
	Page 200

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 А Okay. Is this an email from Mr. Trivino-Perez to 2 0 you, Mr. Shenkman, dated December 30, 2021 -- virtual 3 connectivity interruption -- Exhibit 76 says tentative 4 5 ruling --THE REPORTER: Counsel, I'm so -- I'm so 6 7 sorry, but you cut out. MR. BERRY: 8 Sorry. 9 THE REPORTER: Yeah. BY MR. BERRY: 10 11 0 If you look at the attachments to Exhibit 76, it appears to be a tentative ruling in this case 12 relating to a September 30, 2021 hearing. Is that what 13 14 you're seeing? 15 Α Yup. 16 Q Do you know why Mr. Trivino-Perez sent this to 17 you? 18 Α You'd have to ask him. 19 Did you ask him why he sent it to you? 0 20 I have not asked him to -- at least not that I Α 21 can recall have -- have -- have I asked him why he sent 2.2 this to me. 23 And I'm going to go to an exhibit, 77, please. Q 24 Α I -- I appreciate that he did send it to me. 25 It was a ---Page 201

1	A I the the one thing that comes to mind
2	is I believe Mr. Trivino-Perez filed the notice of
3	related case. Other than that, I I don't believe
4	there has been any involvement in the CVRA action by Mr.
5	Trivino-Perez.
6	Q We are going to load up a document that we
7	will, I believe, designate as Exhibit 79.
8	(Exhibit 79 was marked for
9	identification.)
10	A I have a 78 but not a 79.
11	Q Yeah, it's still coming. It's a little bit
12	bigger. It should be there now for you, Mr. Shenkman.
13	A Okay.
14	Q Is this a true and accurate copy of your
15	declaration filed in support of the oppositions of
16	motions to compel in this case?
17	A If you say so.
18	Q Well, I'm asking you.
19	A I mean, I I I guess. I
20	Q Do you remember signing a declaration in
21	support of Mr. de la Torre's oppositions to the motion
22	to compel?
23	A Yeah, vaguely.
24	Q Paragraph 3, please, if you would read that
25	for me? You could read it to yourself. And just, well,
	Page 205

4	
1	but I don't I don't recall specifics.
2	Q Who drafted this declaration?
3	A I'm sorry?
4	Q Who drafted your declaration?
5	A Well, it's my signature, so I'm responsible
6	for it. And I don't
7	Q No, I understand you're responsible. I
8	understand that. Who drafted it?
9	A Yeah, I don't I don't recall. You know,
10	it it it may have been yeah, I I I don't
11	recall.
12	Q Did you submit a declaration in connection
13	with a motion for summary judgment filed by Mr. de la
14	Torre in this case?
15	A I signed a declaration in support of a motion
16	for summary judgment in this case.
17	Q Whose idea was it to prepare that declaration?
18	A I I don't know. I don't remember.
19	Q Was it yours, sir?
20	A Was it my idea? I
21	Q Yeah.
22	A I mean, Mr. Trivino-Perez is the attorney for
23	the plaintiffs in this case. He's responsible for case
24	strategy and figuring out what evidence he wants to
25	present in in in support of the summary judgment
	Page 208

motion that -- that he filed. Yeah, that's -- that's 1 2 his responsibility. 3 0 No, I understand whose responsibility it is. Whose idea was it? 4 5 Α I -- I don't know. 6 Do you know how long it took you to draft this 0 7 declaration? Which declaration? 8 Α The Declaration of Kevin Shenkman in Support 9 0 10 of the Motion for Summary Judgment. Yeah, I don't --11 Α 12 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Misstates --I -- I don't recall --13 Α 14 THE WITNESS: Go ahead, Mr. 15 Trivino-Perez. I'm sorry. 16 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I said it misstates 17 his testimony as far as drafting the declaration. BY MR. BERRY: 18 19 0 Go to Exhibit 80 if you can, please. (Exhibit 80 was marked for 20 identification.) 21 Okay. I'm looking at Exhibit 80. 22 Α Is this your declaration in support of the 23 0 motion for summary judgment in this case? 24 25 It appears to be. Α Page 209

1	Q Looking at it now, do you know who drafted				
2	this declaration?				
3	A Yeah, I I don't recall the specifics of who				
4	drafted and revised, whatever. That is my signature at				
5	the bottom of the third page of this exhibit, and I take				
6	full responsibility for the testimony in this				
7	declaration.				
8	Q Were you compensated for the drafting of this				
9	declaration?				
10	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Objection, misstates				
11	the testimony.				
12	MR. BERRY: Thank you, Mr. Trivino-Perez.				
13	Let me rephrase that.				
14	BY MR. BERRY:				
14 15	BY MR. BERRY: Q Were you compensated for working on this				
15	Q Were you compensated for working on this				
15 16	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80.				
15 16 17	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80. A I have not been yet.				
15 16 17 18	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80. A I have not been yet. Q And what does that mean?				
15 16 17 18 19	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80. A I have not been yet. Q And what does that mean? A Well, I I think that there may be an				
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80. A I have not been yet. Q And what does that mean? A Well, I I think that there may be an argument in the future that this work is related enough				
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80. A I have not been yet. Q And what does that mean? A Well, I I think that there may be an argument in the future that this work is related enough to the CVRA action that even my time here today could				
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80. A I have not been yet. Q And what does that mean? A Well, I I think that there may be an argument in the future that this work is related enough to the CVRA action that even my time here today could perhaps be compensated in an award in the CVRA case.				
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Were you compensated for working on this declaration? Referring specifically to Exhibit 80. A I have not been yet. Q And what does that mean? A Well, I I think that there may be an argument in the future that this work is related enough to the CVRA action that even my time here today could perhaps be compensated in an award in the CVRA case. I'm not sure about that.				

that someone other than Mr. de la Torre will be paying 1 2 for the work that you've provided to Mr. de la Torre in 3 this case? Not someone other than Mr. de la Torre, the 4 Α 5 City of Santa Monica. 6 And when you say the City of Santa Monica, you 0 7 mean as a result of an attorneys' fees application you might make in the CVRA litigation; is that correct? 8 9 Α Correct. 10 And would that be true for sort of any of the 0 11 work you've done related to this case? You think it 12 would all be swept up potentially in the CVRA attorneys' 13 fee award? I have not researched the issue, and I am not 14 Α 15 sure. 16 But either way, Mr. de la Torre is not paying 0 17 it, correct? 18 Α Well, except to the extent that Mr. de la 19 Torre is a Santa Monica taxpayer. But you know, the 20 City of Santa Monica doesn't seem to care about that. 21 I'm going to pull up what I think is going to 0 22 be Exhibit 81. (Exhibit 81 was marked for 23 identification.) 24 25 А Okay. Page 211

1	meant by "by April it may be pointless." Is that	
2	correct?	
3	A I I I don't know what I meant there.	
4	I'm sure I meant something, but I I just sitting	
5	here today I can't think of what it was.	
6	Q All right. So I have a series of things, and	
7	we're moving along here despite the lack of a	
8	stipulation from earlier. And I got one more round of	
9	sort of those emails I want to go through in a moment,	
10	but I'm not trying to short-circuit something else	
11	quickly. And I think we've had some conversations, or	
12	I've asked some questions to you, Mr. Shenkman, about	
13	your involvement in the preparation of various documents	
14	in connection with this litigation. And I can introduce	
15	those documents and I can show them to you, and I'm	
16	happy to do that. But what I want to do in advance just	
17	to see if you have any clarity on the issue before I do	
18	it, if we don't need to refresh you lection [sic] that's	
19	okay, you can tell me whether you had nothing to do with	
20	it or not based on it. And if we look at it, we'll look	
21	at it. Does that sound fair?	
22	A How about I just don't answer those questions	
23	at all?	
24	Q Have you seen the opposition to the demurrer	
25	to Plaintiffs' first amended complaint filed in this	
	Page 213	

1	case?
2	A Maybe.
3	Q Were you involved in anyway of the preparation
4	of the opposition to the demurrer to the first amended
5	complaint in this case?
6	A I don't know.
7	Q Have you seen Plaintiffs' opposition to
8	Defendants' request for judicial notice filed September
9	30, 2021
10	A Okay. You know what? Look, this deposition
11	has been going on for, let's see here, three, six six
12	hours and 49 minutes less the less the breaks, so
13	probably about six hours. This is a deposition of
14	opposing litigation counsel. If you don't have
15	something relevant, then we're done.
16	Q Were you involved in the preparation of
17	Plaintiffs' opposition to Defendant's request for
18	judicial notice filed September 30, 2021?
19	A Next question.
20	Q Are you not going to answer my question?
21	A Next question. Do you have any other
22	questions? Do you have any questions that are relevant?
23	Q Were you involved in the preparation of the
24	second amended complaint filed in this action?
25	A Do you have any relevant questions?
	Page 214

1 Q Are you going to answer my guestion? Next question. 2 Α Were you involved in the preparation of the 3 0 opposition to demurrer to Plaintiffs' second amended 4 5 complaint --Α 6 Okay. 7 0 Filed on September 30, 2021? THE WITNESS: Mr. Trivino-Perez, I -- I'm 8 9 ready to leave. I -- I find this entire line of 10 questioning to be insulting and harassing. 11 If the point that you're trying to make is that Mr. Trivino-Perez is not capable of representing 12 13 his clients and litigating this case as the attorney for the plaintiffs, I -- I wonder why it is in your mind or 14 15 in the mind of the racist City of Santa Monica that 16 could be. Why is it that they think and that you think 17 that Mr. Trivino-Perez is apparently incapable of 18 litigating this case? 19 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I am --20 BY MR. BERRY: The point I'm trying --21 0 2.2 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I am used --23 BY MR. BERRY: 24 0 The point I'm trying to --25 MR. BERRY: But go ahead, Mr. Page 215

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

Trivino-Perez.

1

-				
2	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Santa Monica doing			
3	this. I am so used to it. And they're trying to			
4	silence the only Latino bullies, so I am so used to			
5	this. It's appalling, but at the same time this is the			
6	world we live in. And Santa Monica, under the guise of			
7	being the most liberal city, it's a sham.			
8	BY MR. BERRY:			
9	Q Well, the point I'm trying to make is, Mr.			
10	Shenkman, were you in anyway involved in the opposition			
11	to the demurrer to Plaintiffs' second amended complaint			
12	filed on September 30, 2021?			
13	A That's not a point.			
14	Q Well, that's my question.			
15	A That may be your question, but we are beyond			
16	the point of harassing and insulting. And and			
17	Q Are you going to answer			
18	A And by the way, your repetition of my last			
19	name, is that supposed to be referring to the end of my			
20	last name ending in M-A-N?			
21	Q Well, that's supposed to refer to you, Mr.			
22	Shenkman. I have no problem with people calling me Mr.			
23	Berry. I don't have any concern.			
24	A Yeah, and			
25	Q Are you going to answer the question I asked,			
	Page 216			

1	sir?
2	A And and you're apparently also tone deaf.
3	Q Are you going to answer my question, sir?
4	A Your questions have turned well, they
5	no, they didn't turn. I think they frankly started as
6	insulting and harassing. We are way beyond what could
7	potentially, even conceivably, be allowed of a
8	deposition of opposing litigation counsel. So I am
9	asking you if you have any more relevant questions. If
10	not, then we'll call it a day.
11	Q I do have more relevant questions, sir
12	A Great. Please ask them.
13	Q Were you involved in the preparation of Mr. de
14	la Torre's objections and responses to Defendants' first
15	set of document requests?
16	A Try again.
17	Q Are you going to answer my question?
18	A Try again.
19	Q Were you involved in the plainer [sic] Oscar
20	de la Torre's objections and responses to Defendants'
21	first set of special interrogatories?
22	A You know, I'm not even paying attention to
23	your questions now. You're just repeating
24	Q Do you understand my question?
25	A You're just repeating the same nonsense for
	Page 217

1 the purpose of harassment. Are you going to answer my question, sir? 2 0 3 Α I think I just did. 4 Were you in anyway involved with the 0 opposition to motion to compel further responses to the 5 document requests served by Mr. de la Torre in this 6 7 case? I don't even know what documents you're 8 Α 9 talking about. Were you involved with the responses related 10 0 11 to the document requests served by Mr. de la Torre? Do you understand my question, sir? 12 13 Α No, I kind of lost interest. And that's what I -- when -- when I get harassed, I sort of 14 happens. 15 shut down. 16 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Mr. Berry? 17 MR. BERRY: Yes. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Given that Sue 18 19 Himmelrich was cc'd on some of the orders in the case, was she involved in the creation of any of these 20 21 questions? Does she have a special interest? That's 22 how pathetic this sounds. This is very harassing. 23 MR. BERRY: I understand you disagree ---24 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: Hold on. Well, 25 don't --Page 218

MR. BERRY: Or want to make something --1 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I was speaking, sir. 2 I was speaking. I don't think Judge --3 MR. BERRY: Turn your video on, Mr. 4 5 Trivino-Perez. MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: 6 $I \rightarrow = =$ MR. BERRY: That would be helpful. 7 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I do not think that 8 9 Judge Fruin will be okay with this line of questioning. It's ridiculous. 10 11 BY MR. BERRY: Were you involved with any discovery responses 12 0 13 in this case, Mr. Shenkman? 14 Do you think that Mr. Trivino-Perez is Α 15 incapable of litigating this case because his name ends 16 in a Z and it must be done by an attorney whose name 17 ends in M-A-N or B-E-R-G? 18 0 Well, I'm asking you what your involvement was and nothing else. 19 20 Yeah, and -- and I think I am trying to Α 21 explain to you why this constant questioning is both 22 insulting and harassing and inappropriate particularly in light of the -- of the, quote, severely restrictive 23 24 nature of any deposition of opposing counsel. 25 Q I'm going to put up as an exhibit, sir, I Page 219

1	A I believe it's a little bit over four years.
2	And she's capable of litigating cases, too.
3	Q Who is Stanley Epstein?
4	A I believe Stanley Epstein is a resident of
5	Santa Monica.
6	Q There are a series of other emails that were
7	produced in this case between you and Mr. Trivino-Perez
8	and you and Mr. de la Torre forwarding various documents
9	related to this litigation. We can go through those,
10	and it'll take some time. My question is will your
11	answer be the same that you don't know why Mr.
12	Trivino-Perez is sending you documents related to for
13	any document he's sent you in this case?
14	A I don't know why anyone does anything. You
15	would have to ask that person why they do or don't do
16	something.
17	Q And do you recall specifically asking Mr.
18	Trivino-Perez or Mr. de la Torre to send you any
19	documents related to this case?
20	A I don't recall asking anyone to send me
21	anything.
22	Q And if mister
23	A That's not to say that it didn't happen, but I
24	certainly don't recall it sitting here today.
25	Q Now, if Mr. Trivino-Perez produced to us in
	Page 222

1	this litigation an email document between you and
2	himself or Mr. de la Torre, is there any reason you can
3	think of why that document would not be authentic?
4	A I have no idea.
5	Q Yeah. And by that I mean, you provided Mr.
6	Trivino-Perez with the emails that you searched for and
7	found, correct?
8	A Yes.
9	Q And when you conducted the search of the
10	emails that you produced to Mr. Trivino-Perez to produce
11	to us, you believed the emails you were providing to Mr.
12	Trivino-Perez to be actual emails that you had received
13	from either him or Mr. de la Torre; is that correct?
14	A I guess.
15	Q Did any of the emails you provided to your
16	counsel in this case seem to you like they were not
17	authentic emails you have received or sent?
18	A So my counsel in this case is Shenkman &
19	Hughes PC.
20	Q My apologies. That you provided to Mr. de la
21	Torre's counsel in this case.
22	A Okay. I I forgot the question.
23	Q Okay. When you provided emails to Mr.
24	Trivino-Perez in this case for production after you'd
25	done your review, did you see, in looking at any of the
	Page 223

٦

1	emails you sent him, any reason to think they were not
2	authentic emails that you had sent or received?
3	A I I I don't understand your question.
4	Q And I'm trying to short-circuit some time. We
5	had additional emails that relate to communications that
6	Mr. Trivino sent you forwarding documents. And my
7	question is is for any such email that you gave to Mr.
8	Trivino-Perez to give to us, do you have any reason to
9	believe those were not authentic emails you received in
10	the ordinary course of your business?
11	A I I I'm not really sure how to answer
12	that.
13	Q Did you search for emails to produce in this
14	case?
15	A I searched for emails.
16	Q And you provided emails to Mr. Trivino-Perez,
17	correct?
18	A That is correct.
19	Q Did you give any emails to Mr. Trivino-Perez
20	that you thought were fakes?
21	A Were fakes?
22	Q Sure, something that not that you faked it,
23	but that you think is an inauthentic document.
24	A No.
25	Q And I'm just trying to get us out of here a
	Page 224

little quicker, Mr. Shenkman, without keeping us from 1 going through all of them. We've gone through a bunch. 2 If there's an email that Mr. Trivino provided to me in 3 this case that's to you or from you, do you agree that Δ there's confidence that that is an authentic email that 5 came to you or from you as indicated on the document? 6 7 Α Yeah, except that I don't know what Mr. Trivino-Perez did or didn't provide. 8 9 Did you provide Mr. Trivino-Perez with any 0 documents, any emails, that you believed were not 10 11 authentic emails that were either to you or from you? 12 Α No, I didn't forge any documents. I'm not asking you if you forged it. 13 I just 0 14 wanted to know if you had any questions about their 15 authenticity, sir. 16 Α No. 17 0 So if we receive an email with your name on 18 it, a to/from for you, from Mr. Trivino-Perez in this 19 case, you don't question the authenticity of that 20 document? Well, again, I don't know what Mr. 21 Α 22 Trivino-Perez provided you, but I have no reason to 23 doubt Mr. Trivino-Perez or his candor, honesty. 24 MR. BERRY: All right. Mr. Shenkman, 25 that's all I have for today. Thank you. Page 225

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSITION OFFICER

2 I, FRANK MARTINEZ, the officer before whom the 3 foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that any witness(es) in the foregoing proceedings, prior to 4 5 testifying, were duly sworn; that the proceedings were recorded by me and thereafter reduced to typewriting by 6 7 a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate 8 record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; 9 that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed 10 11 by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or 12 13 employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the 14 parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested 15 in the outcome of this action.

16

17 FRANK MARTINEZ
18 Notary Public in and for the
19 State of California
20
21 [X] Review of the transcript was requested.
22
23
24
25

Page 228

1

1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER					
2	I, ALYSSA WARD, do hereby certify that this					
3	transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording					
4	of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a					
5	true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best					
6	of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither					
7	counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the					
8	parties to the action in which this was taken; and,					
9	further, that I am not a relative or employee of any					
10	counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor					
11	financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of					
12	this action.					
13						
14	Staul					
15	ALYSSA WARD					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
	Page 229					

Exhibit 4

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 OSCAR DE LA TORRE and 4) ELIAS SERNA,) 5) Plaintiff,) 6)) CASE NO. 21STCV08597 v. 7) CITY OF SANTA MONICA and) 8 DOES 1 through 10, inclusive)) 9 Defendants.)) 10 11 12 13 14 VIDEO-CONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF 15 ELIAS SERNA Santa Monica, California 16 Friday, January 21, 2022 17 18 19 20 21 Job No. 5041253 22 Reported by: 23 Damon M. LeBlanc 24 CSR No. 11958 Pages 1 - 100 25 Page 1

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 2 3 4 OSCAR DE LA TORRE and) ELIAS SERNA,) 5) Plaintiff,) 6)) CASE NO. 21STCV08597 v. 7) CITY OF SANTA MONICA and) DOES 1 through 10, inclusive 8)) 9 Defendants.) 10 11 12 13 Video-conference deposition of ELIAS SERNA, 14 taken remotely via Zoom Web conference on behalf of the 15 16 defendant, with the witness appearing in Santa Monica, California, beginning at 9:38 p.m. and ending at 17 18 12:04 p.m., Friday, January 21, 2022, before 19 Damon M. LeBlanc, Certified Shorthand Reporter, 20 Number 11958. 21 22 23 24 25 Page 2

APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 1 2 For the Plaintiff: 3 TRIVINO-PEREZ & ASSOCIATES BY: WILFREDO TRIVINO-PEREZ, ESQ. 10940 Wilshire Boulevard 4 16th Floor 5 Los Angeles, California 90024 Telephone: (310) 443-4251 Facsimile: (310) 443-4252 6 E-mail: wtp@tpalawyers.com 7 For the Defendant, CITY OF SANTA MONICA: 8 9 BERRY SILBERBERG STOKES PC BY: ROBERT P. BERRY, ESQ. 16150 Main Circle Drive 10 Suite 120 11 Chesterfield, Minnesota 63017-4692 Telephone: (314) 480-5881 Facsimile: (314) 480-5884 12 E-mail: rberry@berrysilberberg.com 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Page 3

1	INDEX					
2	THE WITNESS:					
3	ELIAS SERNA					
4	Examination by:					
5	MR. BERRY:	5,94				
6	MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ:	94				
7						
8	EXHIBITS					
		Page				
9	Exhibit Description	Marked				
10	Exhibit 26 VERIFIED COMPLAINT FOR					
	DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE					
11	RELIEF	54				
12	Exhibit 27 VERIFIED FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT	54				
13	Exhibit 28 VERIFIED SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT	54				
14	Exhibit 48 DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA'S					
	NOTICE OF DEPOSITION OF PLAINTIFF					
15	ELIAS SERNA	11				
16						
17	WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER					
18	Page Line					
19	62 15					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
	Page	4				
	Varitarit Lagal Calutions					

1 Santa Monica, California, Friday, January 21, 222 2 9:38 a.m. - 12:04 p.m. 3 ELIAS SERNA, 4 5 having been first duly sworn by the certified shorthand reporter, was examined and testified as follows: 6 7 8 EXAMINATION 9 BY MR. BERRY: Good morning, Mr. Serna. My name is 10 Q 11 Robert Berry. I represent the City of Santa Monica in the litigation pending before the Superior Court of the 12 State of California, County of Los Angeles, 13 Oscar De La Hoya, Elias Serna versus City of 14 Santa Monica. 15 De La Torre. Α 16 17 0 What did I say? 18 MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: De La Hoya. That's the boxer. 19 20 MR. BERRY: I knew I was going to do it. I'm glad I did it first. 21 22 BY MR. BERRY: 23 De La Torre versus the City of 0 24 Santa Monica. Are you familiar with that case, sir? 25 Α Yes. Page 5

Absolutely. 1 Α 2 Is there any injury that happened to 0 just you and not to voters in general? Did you 3 4 understand my question, Mr. Serna? Yes. 5 Α 6 0 Did you answer? I didn't hear. 7 I didn't yet. Α MR. TRIVINO-PEREZ: I would like to interject 8 9 that we allow Mr. Serna time to process through the question. He requires that time. And if we're 10 11 prompting to respond before he is ready, I think that is a disservice to his testimony. 12 MR. BERRY: Thank you, Mr. Trivino-Perez. 13 Ι 14 appreciate that. BY MR. BERRY: 15 Mr. Serna, you can have all the time you 16 0 17 want, whether I prompt you or otherwise. Can you repeat the question? 18 Α 19 MR. BERRY: Can you read it back, please, Damon? 20 21 (The record was read by the certified 22 shorthand reporter as follows: 23 "0 Is there any injury that 24 happened to just you and not to voters 25 in general?"?) Page 82

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 THE WITNESS: No. I think it happened to 2 voters in general and specifically Black and Brown voters in the Pico neighborhood and throughout 3 4 Santa Monica? 5 BY MR. BERRY: 6 0 Mr. Serna, have you ever attended a City 7 Council meeting? Several. 8 Α 9 And I mean specifically a Santa Monica Q City Council meeting? 10 11 Α Numerous. Were you at the January 26, 2021 Zoom 12 0 13 meeting of the City Council? I can't remember. 14 Α 15 Q If it helps you, this would be the meeting where Mr. De La Torre was asked to recuse 16 17 himself. And ultimately there was a vote on his 18 disqualification. Does that help remind you whether 19 this is a meeting you attended by Zoom or not? I can't remember. 20 Α 21 When did you first find out that 0 Mr. De La Torre was disqualified from closed meetings 22 23 about the CVRA litigation based upon the conflict of 24 interest? 25 Α Around the time it happened. Page 83

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 CERTIFICATION 2 OF 3 CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER 4 5 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California do hereby 6 7 certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken 8 before me at the time and place herein set forth; 9 10 that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that 11 12 a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me 13 using machine shorthand which was thereafter 14 transcribed under my direction; further; that the 15 foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. 16 I further certify that I am neither 17 financially interested in the action nor a relative 18 or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 20 subscribed my name. 21 Dated: 1/25/2022 22 mai Jellane 23 24 Damon M. LeBlanc 25 Certificate Number 11958 Page 97

Exhibit 5

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4) 5 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION) and MARIA LOYA,) 6) Plaintiffs,) 7) Case No. BC616804 vs.) 8) CITY OF SANTA MONICA,) 9 CALIFORNIA; and DOES 1-100,) inclusive,) 10) Defendants.) 11 12 13 14 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF OSCAR DE LA TORRE 15 Los Angeles, California 16 Wednesday, May 9, 2018 17 Volume I 18 19 20 21 22 Reported by: KATHLEEN E. BARNEY 23 CSR No. 5698 Job No. 2907635 24 25 PAGES 1 - 413 Page 1

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4) 5 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION) and MARIA LOYA,) 6) Plaintiffs,) 7)No. BC616804) vs. 8 CITY OF SANTA MONICA,) CALIFORNIA; and DOES 1-100, 9) inclusive,) 10) Defendants.) 11 12 Videotaped deposition of OSCAR DE LA TORRE, 13 14 Volume I, taken on behalf of Defendants, at 333 15 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California, beginning at 9:43 a.m. and ending at 6:48 p.m. on 16 17 Wednesday, May 9, 2018, before KATHLEEN E. BARNEY, 18 Certified Shorthand Reporter No. 5698. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Page 2

Veritext Legal Solutions, and I am the videographer. 1 The court reporter is Kathy Barney from the firm 2 Veritext Legal Solutions. 3 I'm not related to any party in this action, 4 nor am I financially interested in the outcome. 09:45:19 5 6 Counsel and all present in the room and 7 everyone attending remotely will now state their appearances and affiliations for the record. If 8 there are any objections to proceeding, please state 9 10 them at the time of your appearance, beginning with 09:45:35 the noticing attorney. 11 MR. MCRAE: Go ahead. You're the plaintiff. 12 13 Make your appearance. MR. SHENKMAN: Kevin Shenkman for plaintiffs. 14 15 MR. GORDON: Ellery Gordon for the 09:45:47 plaintiffs. 16 17 MR. MCRAE: Marcellus McRae, here also with Helen Galloway, of Gibson Dunn & Crutcher, appearing 18 19 on behalf of the defendant. 09:45:57 20 Swear in the witness, please. 21 OSCAR DE LA TORRE, 22 23 having been administered an oath, was examined and testified as follows: 24 25 1111 Page 10

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. You may 2 proceed. 3 4 EXAMINATION BY MR. MCRAE: 5 6 Q Sir, can you state your full name for the 7 record. 8 А Oscar De La Torre. Have you ever been known by any names other 9 Q 10 than Oscar De La Torre? 09:46:19 11 А No. What is your address, sir, your residence 12 Q 13 address? 14 А 2039 1/2 Stewart Street, Santa Monica 15 California 90404. 09:46:29 16 Are you represented by counsel here today? Q Yes, I am. 17 А Who is that? 18 0 Kevin Shenkman. 19 А 20 Is that in your individual capacity that 09:46:36 0 you're represented by counsel? 21 22 Do you understand the question? Yes. Well, I'm ---23 А MR. SHENKMAN: We represent Mr. De La Torre. 24 25 THE WITNESS: Correct. I'm a member of the 09:46:45 Page 11

1 Pico Neighborhood Association. 2 BY MR. MCRAE: That's what I'm trying to parse as a 3 Q 4 distinction. 09:46:49 5 Is he representing you in a representative capacity because of your affiliation with the Pico 6 7 Neighborhood Association or is he individually your 8 attorney in your individual capacity? 9 MR. SHENKMAN: We represent Mr. De La Torre 10 09:47:01 individually as well. 11 MR. MCRAE: I'm asking the witness whether he's represented --12 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. MCRAE: -- as an individual --14 15 THE WITNESS: For both. For personal and --BY MR. MCRAE: 16 Do you have any other counsel in this action 17 Q other than Mr. Shenkman? 18 Not present here. 19 А 20 And other than the people whose names appear 09:47:09 0 on the pleadings in this matter representing the 21 22 plaintiffs, do you have any other counsel in this matter? 23 No one beyond the pleadings. 24 А Okay. Have you ever been deposed before? 25 09:47:21 0 Page 12

1	A	No.	
2	Q	Any alcohol in the last 24 hours?	
3	А	No.	
4	Q	Okay. What is your date of birth, sir?	
5	А	9/8/1971.	09:49:10
6	Q	And where were you born?	
7	А	Los Angeles, California.	
8	Q	And other than the address that you just gave	
9	me a f	ew moments ago, have you resided anywhere else	
10	in San	ta Monica in the last ten, fifteen years?	09:49:22
11	А	No.	
12	Q	How long have you lived at that address that	
13	you ga	ve me as your residence address?	
14	А	Approximately since 1998, '99.	
15	Q	You're married to one of the plaintiffs in	09:49:33
16	this c	ase?	
17	А	Yes, I am.	
18	Q	And who is that?	
19	A	Maria Loya.	
20	Q	How long have you been married to Ms. Loya?	09:49:39
21	А	About 12 years.	
22	Q	And what is your current occupation?	
23	A	I'm the director of the Pico Youth and Family	
24	Center		
25	Q	Do you have any other titles with the Pico	09:49:48
			Page 15
1			

1 you met him, Rex Parris? Rex Parris, the first time I met him was 2 А 3 probably in the last year, year and a half. And Mr. Robert Rubin? 4 0 Mr. Robert Rubin, I probably met him 5 09:54:05 Α 6 approximately the same time, about a year, year and 7 a half ago. 8 0 Now, if you know the answer to this 🗝 and I'm asking you if you know -- do you know if as 9 10 between the two of you, you and your wife, whether 09:54:17 your wife met Mr. Shenkman before you? 11 12 Highly unlikely. Α 13 Okay. You believe you met Mr. Shenkman 0 14 before your wife did? 15 А Yes. 09:54:29 And do you know when -- and, again, this is a 16 0 17 date, I'm not asking for the substance of communications -- when your wife first retained any 18 19 lawyers in this case to represent her? In terms of a date? 20 А 09:54:46 MR. SHENKMAN: Don't guess. If you know, 21 answer, but don't guess. 22 23 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Well, I'm trying to 24 remember when the first complaint letter was filed. 1111 25 Page 20

1	McKeown. We've we've gone to city council to	
2	speak. We were treated differently by city council	
3	members than the white than the white residents	
4	who spoke before us. We have been treated with	
5	total disrespect by city council members.	10:29:16
6	There have been police investigations that	
7	were politically motivated against me. We've had	
8	racial hate letters. I mean, I can give you a long	
9	list of why my basis is that there is an intent not	
10	just to prevent Latinos from voting, you know,	10:29:36
11	and and having more of an influence, let's say,	
12	on that vote, but a deliberate attempt to	
13	marginalize, disenfranchise, to de-fund, to hurt, to	
14	create social conditions in a community, you know,	
15	where Latinos are going to continue to live with	10:29:58
16	higher crime and less city services and police	
17	abuse, and you name it. I mean, I can give you a	
18	long list of that, you know.	
19	So it's beyond just the election system.	
20	It's also it's also the impact that lack of	10:30:11
21	political representation has on our community.	
22	Q Do you have any further answer to my specific	
23	question?	
24	A No.	
25	Q Okay. Did you have a role in preparing the	10:30:22
		Page 57

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

Γ

1	first amended complaint?	
2	A Yes.	
3	Q What was your role?	
4	A My role was to give guidance on some of the	
5	history that is found in the complaint and just, you	10:30:36
6	know, some of the mainly on the historical aspect	
7	of the complaint.	
8	Q Would that be the same with respect to the	
9	original complaint, that you had the same role?	
10	A Yes.	10:30:53
11	Q And do you know whether you supplied any of	
12	the information contained in the first amended	
13	complaint?	
14	A I think I probably led counsel to look into	
15	certain things that allowed us to get the	10:31:13
16	information. So I didn't have first source	
17	information, but I knew that, you know, we could	
18	look here and find that information.	
19	Q Do you have in mind any particular	
20	allegations in the first amended complaint that you	10:31:26
21	think you are the source of? And I'm not asking you	
22	to read the whole thing.	
23	A Yeah, it's	
24	Q If you tell me, look, I don't remember or I	
25	don't have it off the top of my head, that's fine.	10:31:31
		Page 58

1	A Yeah, I don't have it off the top of my head.	
2	Q Do you know, apart from counsel, whether	
3	there were others who had a role in drafting the	
4	first amended complaint?	
5	A Yes. I believe there's there are others,	10:31:46
6	other attorneys that are involved.	
7	Q Other than counsel, other than attorneys, is	
8	there anyone else that you know of who you	
9	understand to have contributed to the complaint?	
10	A No.	10:31:58
11	Q And have you you've read the first amended	
12	complaint?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q Did you read it before it was filed?	
15	A Yes.	10:32:04
16	Q Do you know if your wife read the first	
17	amended complaint before it was filed?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q And did she?	
20	A Yes.	10:32:10
21	Q And did you, sir, confirm the accuracy of	
22	each of the allegations in the first amended	
23	complaint before it was filed?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q How did you do that?	10:32:21
		Page 59

1	A By reading it. If I would have found	
2	something that was very wrong or inaccurate, I	
3	probably would have flagged it.	
4	Q Apart from reading the first amended	1
5	complaint, did you take any other steps to confirm	10:32:34
6	the accuracy of the allegations in the first amended	
7	complaint?	
8	A No.	
9	Q Did you confirm the accuracy of the original	
10	complaint before it was filed?	10:32:45
11	A Yes.	
12	Q And apart is your answer the same, that	
13	the way that you confirmed the accuracy of the	
14	allegations in the original complaint was to read	
15	it?	10:32:56
16	A Yes.	
17	Q Did you take any steps, other than reading	
18	the original complaint, to confirm the accuracy of	
19	the allegations in it before it was filed?	
20	A No.	10:33:07
21	Q And you mentioned to me the California Voting	
22	Rights Act.	
23	A Correct.	
24	Q And do you know what that is?	
25	A Yes.	10:33:12
		Page 60

	()		
1	Q	Has he ever been a member of PNA?	
2	A	No.	
3	Q	Is he a member of PYFC?	
4	A	Yes.	
5	Q	Is he on the board of PYFC?	
6	А	Yes.	
7	Q	How long has he been on the board of PYFC?	
8	A	Probably about eight months. He recently	
9	joined	l.	
10	Q	Okay. And has he ever volunteered to work at	06:11:23
11	PYFC?		
12	А	He's volunteered in the past.	
13	Q	In the past, what, five years, ten years?	
14	A	I would say since inception, since 2002.	
15	Q	Has he been a financial supporter of PYFC?	06:11:31
16	A	He's usually broke, so no.	
17	Q	Okay. Were you present at the deposition of	
18	Terry	O'Day?	
19	A	I was.	
20	Q	Do you recall any testimony at Mr. O'Day's	06:11:41
21	deposi	tion regarding his attendance at an event	
22	celebr	ating Mr. Vazquez's term as mayor when	
23	Dr. Se	rna approached him?	
24	A	Yes.	
25	Q	And did you ever discuss that with him?	06:11:57
			Page 381

1 I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 2 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby 3 certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken 4 before me at the time and place herein set forth; 5 6 that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, 7 prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a 8 record of the proceedings was made by me using 9 machine shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is 10 11 an accurate transcription thereof. 12 I further certify that I am neither 13 financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. 14 15 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 16 subscribed my name. 17 Dated: 5/16/2018 18 19 20 21 Kathlen 2 Burly 22 23 KATHLEEN E. BARNEY 24 CSR No. 5698 25 Page 413

Exhibit 6

a.

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3) PICO NEIGHBORHOOD 4) ASSOCIATION and MARIA LOYA,) 5) Plaintiffs,) 6) vs.)No. BC 616804 7) CITY OF SANTA MONICA and) DOES 1-100, 8)) 9 Defendants.) 10 11 12 13 14 15 VIDEO-RECORDED DEPOSITION OF OSCAR DE LA TORRE 16 AS THE PERSON MOST QUALIFIED FOR 17 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION 18 Los Angeles, California 19 Friday, May 11, 2018 20 Volume I 21 Reported by: LORI SCINTA, RPR 22 CSR No. 4811 23 Job No. 2907646 24 25 PAGES 1 - 272Page 1

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3) PICO NEIGHBORHOOD 4) ASSOCIATION and MARIA LOYA,) 5) Plaintiffs,) 6)No. BC 616804 vs.) 7) CITY OF SANTA MONICA and 8 DOES 1-100, 9 Defendants. 10 11 12 13 14 15 Video-recorded deposition of OSCAR 16 DE LA TORRE, as the Person Most Qualified for 17 Pico Neighborhood Association, Volume I, taken on behalf of Defendants, at 333 South Grand Avenue, 18 54th Floor, Los Angeles, California, beginning at 19 20 10:07 A.M. and ending at 3:56 P.M. on Friday, 21 May 11, 2018, before LORI SCINTA, RPR, Certified 22 Shorthand Reporter No. 4811. 23 24 25 Page 2

1 anything, to prepare to testify as the person most 2 qualified for PNA on all of the topics identified in Exhibit 234? 3 4 A I reviewed the bylaws. I reviewed our membership lists. I reviewed the California Voting 5 10:20:04 6 Rights Act and talked with board members of the Pico 7 Neighborhood Association. 8 0 Did you do anything else? That was mostly what I did. 9 А 10 Okay. You say "mostly." Is there anything 10:20:25 Q 11 else that you did to prepare to testify as the person most qualified for PNA today? 12 13 А No. And, sir, what is your role, if any, with 14 0 15 the Pico Neighborhood Association? 10:20:37 I'm the current co-chair of the Pico 16 А Neighborhood Association. 17 18 By "co-chair," meaning there's another Q 19 chair? 20 А Yes. 10:20:44 Is there only two chairs in total that 21 Q 22 share the title "co-chair"? 23 А Yes. Who is the other co-chair? 24 0 Cris McLeod. 10:20:50 25 А Page 25

1	Q And, sir, what are your duties as the
2	co-chair of PNA?
3	A To fill in for the chair when the chair is
4	not present and also to assist with the governance
5	of the monthly meetings. We have monthly meetings; 10:21:07
6	to assist with the planning of any events that we're
7	coordinating and to deal with any issues with the
8	City of Santa Monica; to attend meetings that are
9	important for our membership when the board makes a
10	decision to represent the organization in any in 10:21:29
11	front of any governing body in regards to the City
12	of Santa Monica's governance.
13	Q Have you told me to the best of your
14	ability what your responsibilities are as co-chair
15	of PNA? 10:21:44
16	A Yes.
17	Q Do you have any other responsibilities with
18	PNA?
19	A I think that's the majority of my
20	responsibilities. 10:21:53
21	Q Sir, is it your understanding that under
22	PNA's bylaws that the chairperson or co-chairperson
23	is designated as the chief executive officer of PNA?
24	A I believe the chair might be the chief
25	executive officer but I don't I don't recall 10:22:10
	Page 26

1 0 Amidst who? 2 Α Amidst, well, various calls that I made, so it was to Cris McLeod, Berenice Onofre, and Gina 3 de Baca --4 Uh-huh. 10:27:08 5 0 -- and Maria Loya. 6 А 7 And was the decision unanimous amongst the 0 8 people that you have described, including yourself, 9 that you would be the person most qualified for PNA? 10 А Yes. 10:27:18 11 (At this time, Kevin Shenkman, Esquire, withdrew from the deposition room.) 12 BY MR. MCRAE: 13 And has PNA ever been a party in any other 14 0 15 litigation? 10:27:26 Not to my knowledge. 16 Α Okay. Now, what is PNA, sir? 17 Q 18 The PNA is one of Santa Monica's oldest Α neighborhood associations --19 20 MR. McRAE: I'm sorry to interrupt you. 10:27:41 21 Just for the record --MR. GORDON: Mr. Shenkman --22 23 MR. McRAE: -- Mr. Shenkman's left the 24 room, but I'm assuming since there are two other 25 attorneys here that we're fine to proceed. 10:27:48 Page 32

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 the City of Santa Monica's Pico neighborhood. 2 So those are examples of the type of advocacy that we have done. 3 4 And, usually, it's about forums so that we educate the public, educate the residents about what 5 10:35:27 6 is going on in the city. 7 And -- and we speak before the city council. We write documents and letters that we 8 submit to the city council to advocate our position 9 10 on certain issues regarding development and city 10:35:43 11 policies. How many board members does the Pico 12 0 13 Neighborhood Association have? There's 13. 14 А 15 And are there -- how many officers does the 10:35:53 0 Pico Neighborhood Association have? 16 There would be the chair, the co-chair. 17 А There would be the secretary. There would be the 18 treasurer. I believe there was 📻 19 20 That would be four? 10:36:03 0 Four, uh-huh. 21 А 22 How many employees, if any, does the Pico Q 23 Neighborhood Association have? We have no employees. 24 Α 25 And does anyone within the Pico 10:36:09 Q Page 39

1 the last board member listed is no longer a member 2 of our board. Has Mr. or Mrs. Schloss been replaced? 3 Q Yes. 4 Α 5 And who replaced him? 10:50:36 0 I believe it's Jeff Blake. 6 А 7 0 Okay. Any other inaccuracies in Exhibit 237? 8 A Let me see. 9 10 I believe there's -- there's another board 10:50:58 11 member that's missing. Sir, how long have you been co-chair of 12 0 PNA? 13 For the past -- from the last election, so 14 А last year. 10:51:09 15 And which board member do you think is 16 0 missing? 17 А Marcos Marin I believe just joined the 18 board either in the last two or three months. 19 20 0 Any other inaccuracies in Exhibit 237? 10:51:18 I think that's pretty much it. 21 Α 22 Q Is co-chair the only position that you've ever held in PNA? 23 24 A No. What other positions have you held? 10:51:27 25 0 Page 54

1	A I held the position of chair.	
2	Q Okay. And when was that?	
3	A Probably three, four years ago.	
4	Q Let me show you some other documents here	_
5	and s ee if you recognize these.	10:51:44
б	(Discussion off the record.)	
7	MR. McRAE: Sir, let me ask you == this is	
8	going to be Exhibit 238 if you recognize this	
9	document titled, "Articles of Incorporation" of the	
10	Pico Neighborhood Association.	10:52:07
11	(Exhibit 238 was marked for	
12	identification by the court reporter	
13	and is attached hereto.)	
14	THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm familiar with it.	
15	BY MR. MCRAE:	10:52:12
16	Q And, to your knowledge, is this document a	
17	complete and accurate production of the articles of	
18	incorporation of the Pico Neighborhood Association?	
19	A I'm not sure if there were any any I	
20	know there were some changes to it, so I'm not sure	10:52:25
21	if this document captures the changes that were	
22	made.	
23	Q Okay. To your knowledge, would at least	
24	the current and correct articles of incorporation	
25	should they be on file with the State of California?	10:52:37
	E	age 55

1 Yes. А 2 0 Who? 3 А Me. Okay. And what did you do? 4 Q 5 I reviewed the -- the complaint and the -- 11:04:37 А the documentation in terms of the amended complaint. 6 7 What do you mean, "the documentation in 0 terms of the" --8 9 A So whatever letters are going to the city 10 government on our behalf, anything being filed with 11:04:56 the court in relation to this lawsuit, we have 11 12 reviewed. When you say, "we have reviewed," you said, 13 Q "I have reviewed" ---14 15 A I reviewed. 11:05:06 16 Who is "we"? Ο We the people, the executive committee of 17 Α 18 Pico Neighborhood Association. There is an executive committee that is 19 0 20 comprised of which individuals? 11:05:14 Of the board chair, the co-chair, the 21 А 22 treasurer, and the secretary. 23 Q And is it your understanding that each of those individuals reviewed every filing on behalf of 24 25 the Pico Neighborhood Association in this case 11:05:24 Page 68

1 before it was filed? A I don't know about every filing, but at 2 3 least I know from my -- on my behalf, I reviewed those documents. 4 5 0 Getting back to the complaint and the first 11:05:38 amended complaint, apart from reviewing the first 6 7 amended complaint and the complaint, did you do anything else on behalf of PNA to verify the 8 9 accuracy of the allegations in those meetings? MR. GORDON: Objection. This is still 10 11:05:51 improper under Rifkind. You're asking him to 11 12 determine whether or not the allegations have legal 13 sufficiency? Is that what your question is? 14 MR. McRAE: You can --15 MR. GORDON: That's improper under Rifkind. 11:06:00 16 I'm going to instruct him not to answer. And we can take a break and you can go read Rifkind 17 because you don't know it == 18 (Instruction not to answer.) 19 20 BY MR. McRAE: 11:06:06 21 Did you understand the question? 0 I'm going to follow my counsel's advice. 22 Α So here was my question. 23 Q Uh-huh. 24 А The accuracy, the truth --11:06:14 25 Q Page 69

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 Probably four. Α 2 Q Do you know the names of those individuals? 3 I can't remember all of them, but Crystal А Anderson is one that comes to mind. 4 5 And I'm trying to remember who was before 01:23:39 6 her, but it doesn't come to mind right now. 7 Okay. Can you tell me the names of any Q 8 other secretaries of PNA in the last 10 years other 9 than the one you mentioned? 10 A I mean, I know more board members, but I 01:23:54 don't exactly know who was holding that position 11 12 in -- in that time period. 13 Now, does PNA have a bank account? 0 14 Α Yes. 15 0 And has it had that bank account since at 01:24:05 least you've been involved in that time period? 16 17 А Yes. 18 Q And is there someone who's primarily 19 responsible for maintaining the bank account of PNA? 20 А Yes. 01:24:16 And who would that be? 21 Q 22 А The treasurer. 23 Okay. And has PNA had the same treasurer 0 24 for the last five years? 25 А Probably the last two years. 01:24:23 Page 140

1 Who is that person? Q 2 Maria Loya. Α 3 Okay. And prior to Ms. Loya being 0 treasurer of PNA, do you know who PNA's treasurer 4 5 was, assuming it had one? 01:24:33 Most likely it would have been Griselda 6 Α 7 Garces. 8 Q I'm sorry. Say that name again. Griselda Garces. 9 Α Garces? 01:24:43 10 Q Uh-huh. 11 А Okay. Is Ms. Garces still affiliated in 12 Q 13 any way with PNA? 14 А No. And as far as this bank account, with 01:24:49 15 Q whatever books and records that are incident to that 16 bank account, would those also to your understanding 17 18 have been maintained by the treasurer of PNA? 19 Yes. Correct. Α 20 Those are records that PNA has? 01:25:03 0 21 А Yes. Okay. And in addition to the documents 22 0 23 that we've described and discussed here, does PNA also keep a membership list? 24 25 A Yes. 01:25:15 Page 141

1	flaws in the at-large election system.	
2	And speaking as the person most qualified	
3	for PNA in this action, I'm trying to understand	
4	what is it that if anything that PNA is	
5	advocating be in lieu of or a substitute for that	01:36:44
6	at-large system?	
7	MR. SHENKMAN: And I'm going to instruct	
8	not to answer because it is calling for a contention	
9	of law that's inappropriate. It's also an expert	
10	issue, and this witness doesn't have sufficient	01:36:58
11	knowledge about the remedies that are available and	
12	the relative effectiveness of those remedies.	
13	THE WITNESS: And aside from what our	
14	attorney has has stated, it would be	
15	inappropriate because our board of directors would	01:37:12
16	have to vote and make a collective decision on those	
17	remedies.	
18	BY MR. MCRAE:	
19	Q Sir, are you following your counsel's	
20	instruction in not answering that question?	01:37:22
21	A Yes.	
22	Q Have you personally ever gone out in any	
23	context and advocated in favor of district-based	
24	elections in Santa Monica?	
25	A Me, personally?	01:37:35
		Page 153

Q Yes. A Yes. Q Why? A A Because I've seen in other cities the positive impact that it's had. I know that a D1:37:43 citywide race is more expensive than a districtwide race. So taking money, you know, and special and, you know, and the deep pockets of special interests out of or not out of but diminishing, you know, the the money and the deep pockets of D1:38:05 ispecial interests in any election cycle enhances democracy, expands democracy. And so that's why I believe that, you know, my advocacy for district-based elections is in line with with strengthening our democratic principles D1:38:26 in our community. Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor of district-based elections in Santa Monica? MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 22 You keep asking the same questions. Do you D1:38:45		
3QWhy?4ABecause I've seen in other cities the5positive impact that it's had. I know that a01:37:436citywide race is more expensive than a districtwide7race. So taking money, you know, and special8and, you know, and the deep pockets of special9interests out of or not out of but diminishing,10you know, the the money and the deep pockets of11special interests in any election cycle enhances12democracy, expands democracy.13And so that's why I believe that, you know,14my advocacy for district-based elections is in line15with with strengthening our democratic principles01:38:2616in our community.17QAre there any other reasons you're in favor18of district-based elections. This is20these are01:38:3821THE WITNESS: Yeah.22MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact23application, and they're just improper under24Rifkind.25You keep asking the same questions. Do you01:38:45	1	Q Yes.
4 A Because I've seen in other cities the 5 positive impact that it's had. I know that a 01:37:43 6 citywide race is more expensive than a districtwide 7 race. So taking money, you know, and special 8 and, you know, and the deep pockets of special 9 interests out of or not out of but diminishing, 10 you know, the the money and the deep pockets of 01:38:05 11 special interests in any election cycle enhances 12 democracy, expands democracy. 13 And so that's why I believe that, you know, 14 my advocacy for district-based elections is in line 15 with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 16 in our community. 0 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 01:38:38 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact application, and they're just improper under 23 You keep asking the same questio	2	A Yes.
5positive impact that it's had. I know that a01:37:436citywide race is more expensive than a districtwide7race. So taking money, you know, and special8and, you know, and the deep pockets of special9interests out of or not out of but diminishing,10you know, the the money and the deep pockets of11special interests in any election cycle enhances12democracy, expands democracy.13And so that's why I believe that, you know,14my advocacy for district-based elections is in line15with with strengthening our democratic principles16in our community.17Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor18of district-based elections. This is20these are21THE WITNESS: Yeah.22MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact23application, and they're just improper under24Kikind.25You keep asking the same questions. Do you26O1:38:45	3	Q Why?
6 citywide race is more expensive than a districtwide 7 race. So taking money, you know, and special 8 and, you know, and the deep pockets of special 9 interests out of or not out of but diminishing, 10 you know, the the money and the deep pockets of 01:38:05 11 special interests in any election cycle enhances 12 democracy, expands democracy. 13 And so that's why I believe that, you know, 14 my advocacy for district-based elections is in line 15 with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 16 in our community. 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	4	A Because I've seen in other cities the
 race. So taking money, you know, and special and, you know, and the deep pockets of special interests out of or not out of but diminishing, you know, the the money and the deep pockets of 01:38:05 special interests in any election cycle enhances democracy, expands democracy. And so that's why I believe that, you know, my advocacy for district-based elections is in line with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 in our community. Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor of district-based elections. This is these are 01:38:38 THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact application, and they're just improper under Rifkind. You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45 	5	positive impact that it's had. I know that a 01:37:43
 and, you know, and the deep pockets of special interests out of or not out of but diminishing, you know, the the money and the deep pockets of 01:38:05 special interests in any election cycle enhances democracy, expands democracy. And so that's why I believe that, you know, my advocacy for district-based elections is in line with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 in our community. Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor of district-based elections. This is these are 01:38:38 THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact application, and they're just improper under Rifkind. You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45 	6	citywide race is more expensive than a districtwide
9 interests out of or not out of but diminishing, 10 you know, the the money and the deep pockets of 01:38:05 11 special interests in any election cycle enhances 12 democracy, expands democracy. 13 And so that's why I believe that, you know, 14 my advocacy for district-based elections is in line 15 with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 16 in our community. 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	7	race. So taking money, you know, and special
10 you know, the the money and the deep pockets of 01:38:05 11 special interests in any election cycle enhances 12 democracy, expands democracy. 13 And so that's why I believe that, you know, 14 my advocacy for district-based elections is in line 15 with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 16 in our community. 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	8	and, you know, and the deep pockets of special
11 special interests in any election cycle enhances 12 democracy, expands democracy. 13 And so that's why I believe that, you know, 14 my advocacy for district-based elections is in line 15 with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 16 in our community. 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	9	interests out of or not out of but diminishing,
12democracy, expands democracy.13And so that's why I believe that, you know,14my advocacy for district-based elections is in line15with with strengthening our democratic principles01:38:2616in our community.17QAre there any other reasons you're in favor18of district-based elections in Santa Monica?19MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is20these are01:38:3821THE WITNESS: Yeah.22MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact23application, and they're just improper under24Rifkind.25You keep asking the same questions. Do you01:38:45	10	you know, the the money and the deep pockets of 01:38:05
13And so that's why I believe that, you know,14my advocacy for district-based elections is in line15with with strengthening our democratic principles01:38:2616in our community.17QAre there any other reasons you're in favor18of district-based elections in Santa Monica?19MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is20these are01:38:3821THE WITNESS: Yeah.22MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact23application, and they're just improper under24Rifkind.25You keep asking the same questions. Do you01:38:45	11	special interests in any election cycle enhances
14 my advocacy for district-based elections is in line 15 with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 16 in our community. 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	12	democracy, expands democracy.
15 with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26 16 in our community. 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	13	And so that's why I believe that, you know,
16 in our community. 17 Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor 18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	14	my advocacy for district-based elections is in line
17QAre there any other reasons you're in favor18of district-based elections in Santa Monica?19MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is20these are21THE WITNESS: Yeah.22MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact23application, and they're just improper under24Rifkind.25You keep asking the same questions. Do you01:38:45	15	with with strengthening our democratic principles 01:38:26
18 of district-based elections in Santa Monica? 19 MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is 20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	16	in our community.
MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is these are THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact application, and they're just improper under Rifkind. You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	17	Q Are there any other reasons you're in favor
20 these are 01:38:38 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	18	of district-based elections in Santa Monica?
21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 22 MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact 23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	19	MR. GORDON: Same objections. This is
MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact application, and they're just improper under Rifkind. You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	20	these are 01:38:38
23 application, and they're just improper under 24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	21	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
24 Rifkind. 25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	22	MR. GORDON: calling for a law-to-fact
25 You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45	23	application, and they're just improper under
	24	Rifkind.
Page 154	25	You keep asking the same questions. Do you 01:38:45
		Page 154

1	manager was hired, his name was Lamont Yuell.
2	He he promised us that he would correct
3	that, and he kept his word, so funding funding
4	was allocated to ensure that we would build the I
5	think it was like \$12 million that was invested to 03:05:07
6	build the Pico Branch Library at Virginia Avenue
7	Park.
8	Q So, forgive me, because you told me the
9	year that you were born. And I'm sorry. I don't
10	want to mess it up. 03:05:19
11	Did you say you were '71?
12	A '71.
13	Q Okay. Were you in any way involved in the
14	Pico Neighborhood Association in 1988, 1989?
15	A I was I was, 03:05:33
16	Q In what capacity?
17	A I was a young volunteer. I I
18	participated in a summer community cleanup that
19	would happen every year, and I was also student body
20	president in '89 and '90. 03:05:46
21	Q At Santa Monica High?
22	A At Santa Monica High.
23	And I received an award from the Pico
24	Neighborhood Association. So I have very fond
25	memories of the Pico Neighborhood Association even 03:05:59
	Page 222

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 1 2 Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: 3 4 That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; 5 6 that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, 7 prior to testifying, were duly sworn; that a record of the proceedings was made by me using machine 8 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 9 10 direction; that the foregoing transcript is a true 11 record of the testimony given. Further, that if the foregoing pertains to 12 13 the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before completion of the proceedings, review 14 15 of the transcript [] was [] was not requested. 16 I further certify I am neither financially 17 interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney or party to this action. 18 19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 20 subscribed my name. 21 Dated: May 15, 2018 22 23 LORI SCINTA, RPR CSR No. 4811 24 25 Page 272

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

Exhibit 7

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4) 5 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION) and MARIA LOYA,) 6) Plaintiffs,) 7))No. BC616804 vs. 8 CITY OF SANTA MONICA and DOES) 1-100, 9)) Defendants. 10) 11 12 13 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF MARIA LOYA 14 Los Angeles, California 15 16 Tuesday, May 15, 2018 17 Volume I 18 19 20 21 22 Reported by: Melissa M. Villagran, RPR CSR No. 12543 23 24 Job No. 2907649 25 PAGES 1 - 291 Page 1

1 was elected in 2003 again to be part of the board. Three or '13? 2 0 3 Α I'm sorry. 2013. Sorry. 2013 when my son was three years old. 4 5 0 What is your current title at the PNA? 03:39:19 6 Α The treasurer. 7 What does that mean? What are your job 0 responsibilities as PNA's treasurer? 8 9 My main responsibility is to give a monthly, Α you know, financial report to the membership to keep 03:39:38 10 track of the expenses and the money that comes in 11 12 and the expenses. We have a very small budget, so 13 it's not a very laborious job. How many members does the PNA have? 14 0 15 I mean, approximately, we have approximately 03:40:02 Α I would say over 300 members. We have -- it's 16 17 approximate because we have a category of family, 18 you know, so people can sign up as either senior, 19 single or family. And so when they sign up as family, they can sign up as many people as are in 20 03:40:31 21 their families. And we have some families that have up to eight people, you know, so. 22 23 Q Do you know how many of your 300-some members are Latino? 24 25 A I don't know the exact number, but I would 03:40:49 Page 195

I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand 1 2 Reporter of the State of California, Registered 3 Professional Reporter, Certified Live Note Reporter, 4 do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken 5 6 before me at the time and place herein set forth; 7 that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were duly sworn; that a record 8 of the proceedings was made by me using machine 9 shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my 10 direction; that the foregoing transcript is a true 11 record of the testimony given. 12 Further, that if the foregoing pertains to 13 the original transcript of a deposition in a Federal 14 Case, before completion of the proceedings, review 15 16 of the transcript [] was [] was not requested. 17 I further certify I am neither financially 18 interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney or party to this action. 19 20 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date 21 subscribed my name. 22 23 Dated: May 17, 2018 24 25 MELISSA M. VILLAGRAN CSR No. 12543 RPR Page 291

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

Exhibit 8

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA		
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES		
PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION; MARIA LOYA AND ADVOCATES FOR MALIBU PUBLIC SCHOOLS,)))	
PLAINTIFFS,)	
VS.)) Case No. BC616804	
CITY OF SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA; AND DOES 1-100, INCLUSIVE,)))	
DEFENDANTS.)	
VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF 1	TERRENCE O'DAY	
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2	23, 2016	
*		
REPORTED BY LEESA DURRANT, C.S.R.	NO. 11899, RPR	

```
1
     VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF TERRENCE O'DAY TAKEN ON BEHALF
     OF THE PLAINTIFFS, AT 10:59 A.M., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23,
 2
     2016, AT 43364 10 STREET WEST, LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA,
 3
     BEFORE LEESA DURRANT, C.S.R. NO. 11899.
 4
 5
 6
     APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
 7
 8
     FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:
 9
              R. REX PARRIS LAW FIRM
              BY: ROBERT PARRIS, ESQ.
              43364 10TH STREET WEST
10
              LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534
              (661)949-2595
11
              raparris@rrexparris.com
12
     FOR THE DEFENDANTS:
13
14
              GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER, LLP
              BY: GEORGE H. BROWN, ESQ.
15
                   TIAUNIA BEDELL, ESQ.
              333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE, ESQ.
              LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
16
              (213) 229-7000
17
              tbedell@gibsondunn.com
              gbrown@gibsondunn.com
18
19
    ALSO PRESENT:
20
              JOSEPH CHAVEZ, VIDEOGRAPHER
              MARCI CUSSIMONIO, PARALEGAL
21
              OSCAR DE LA TORRE
              CHRIS CASILLAS
22
23
24
25
                                                             2
```

1 I know you still have some questions. But when it's 2 appropriate, should we take a break? 3 MR. PARRIS: Sure. As soon as we get done 4 discussing this article, that would be great. 5 Mr. O'Day, I have just handed you an article, 0 it's, "Developer PAC Drops Money Bomb On Santa Monica 6 Council Race." 7 8 MR. BROWN: Do you have another copy? 9 MR. PARRIS: Yeah, but I'm reading it. 10 It's written October 26th, 2012. Have you read 0 11 that article? 12 А I'm looking at it now. 13 MR. BROWN: Yeah, time to look at the article. 14 MR. PARRIS: Why don't we take our break now and I will give you some time to read it and also take a 15 break and then we will come back and talk about it. 16 17 Okay? 18 VIDEOGRAPHER: It is 12:00 p.m. and we're off 19 the record. 20 (Brief recess taken.) 21 (Oscar De La Torre and Chris Casillas join the proceedings.) 22 23 VIDEOGRAPHER: The 12:19 p.m. We're back on 24 the record. 25 48

1 BY MR. PARRIS: Mr. O'Day, during the break you've had a chance 2 0 to read Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 2, the article 3 4 "Developer PAC Drops Money Bomb On Santa Monica Council 5 Race"; correct? MR. BROWN: I'm sorry, Counsel. We've had some 6 7 new people enter the room. Can we get on the record who 8 is here and what their capacity is? MR. PARRIS: Each of you introduce yourself and 9 10 who you represent. 11 MR. DE LA TORRE: My name is Oscar De La Torre 12 and I'm a representative of one of the plaintiffs in 13 this case Pico Neighborhood Association. 14 MR. CASILLAS: My name is Chris Casillas and 15 I'm a law clerk. 16 MR. BROWN: Just one more question: When you 17 are handing documents to the witness, we would appreciate it if you would give a copy to counsel as 18 19 well. It's usual practice in my experience. 20 MR. PARRIS: I'm not -- I'm from Lancaster. I'm not used to that stuff. So if I have to take a 21 22 break and make copies, I guess we can try to do that. 23 MR. BROWN: At the next break you can make some 24 copies. 25 MR. PARRIS: If you can read along, we can do 49

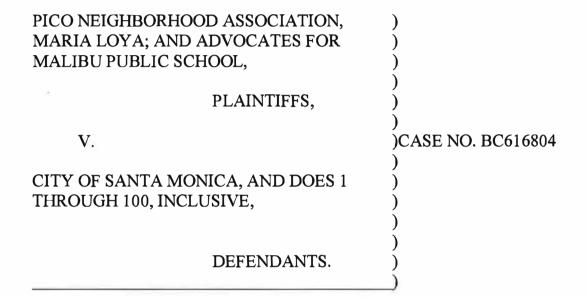
1 MR. PARRIS: We can try for 45 minutes. You 2 know there's a bunch of restaurants right across the 3 street. MR. BROWN: You can go off the record. 4 VIDEOGRAPHER: It's 1:26 p.m. We're off the 5 6 record. 7 (Brief recess taken.) 8 (Oscar De La Torre did not rejoin the 9 proceedings.) 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: It is 2:33 p.m. and we're back 11 on the record. 12 BY MR. PARRIS: 13 Mr. O'Day, we talked about crime in the Pico 0 neighborhood and let me just summarize what I think you 14 said. You're not certain of what the difference is in 15 16 crime rate in the Pico neighborhood versus anywhere else in Santa Monica. Would that be true? 17 18 Α Yeah, I don't know the data, no. 19 0 Do you believe, based upon living in the Pico neighborhood and your experience, that the crime rate is 20 significantly higher in the Pico neighborhood than 21 22 anywhere else in the City of Santa Monica? 23 Α No. 24 0 Do you believe that the homicide rate in the Pico neighborhood is higher than anywhere else in the 25 98

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
2) SS. COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
3	
4	I, LEESA DURRANT, C.S.R. NO. 11899, RPR, in and
5	for the State of California, do hereby certify:
6	That prior to being examined, the witness named
7	in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to
8	testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
9	the truth;
10	That said deposition was taken down by me in
11	shorthand at the time and place therein named and
12	thereafter transcribed under my direction, and the same
13	is a true, correct, and complete transcript of said
14	proceedings;
15	That if the foregoing pertains to the original
16	transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before
17	completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript
18	() was () was not required.
19	I further certify that I am not interested in the
20	event of the action.
21	Witness my hand this day of , 2016.
22	
23	LEESA DURRANT, C.S.R. NO. 11899, RPR
24	ELEM DOMANT, C.D.R. NO. 11099, NEK
25	
	166

Exhibit 9

CERTIFIED COPY

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES



DEPOSITION OF: KEVIN MCKEOWN TAKEN: FRIDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2016

DALENE COURT REPORTING

43364 10[™] Street West, Suite 117 Lancaster, California 93534 Tel: 661.341.3929

Reported and Transcribed By: Magdalene S. Puente CSR 8498

DEPOSITION OF KEVIN MCKEOWN

1

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE ST.	ATE OF CALIFORNIA
FOR THE COUNTY OF I	LOS ANGELES
PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION; MARIA LOYA; AND ADVOCATES FOR MALIBU PUBLIC SCHOOL,)))
PLAINTIFFS,)
V.) NO. BC616804
CITY OF SANTA MONICA, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 100, INCLUSIVE,)
DEFENDANTS.)
)

DEPOSITION OF KEVIN MCKEOWN, TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS, AT 43364 10TH STREET WEST, LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA, COMMENCING AT 11:16 A.M., FRIDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2016, BEFORE MAGDALENE S. PUENTE, CSR 8498.

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

1.

```
1
     APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
 2
     FOR THE PLAINTIFFS PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION, MARIA
 3
     LOYA AND ADVOCATES FOR MALIBU PUBLIC SCHOOL:
 4
              PARRIS LAW FIRM
              BY: MR. R. REX PARRIS, ESQ.
 5
              43364 10TH STREET WEST
              LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534
 6
              661.949.2595
 7
              SHENKMAN & HUGHES
 8
              BY: MR. KEVIN I. SHENKMAN, ESQ.
 9
              28905 WIGHT ROAD
              MALIBU, CALIFORNIA 90265
10
              310.457.0970
11
              LAW OFFICES OF MILTON C. GRIMES
              BY: MILTON C. GRIMES, ESQ.
12
              3774 WEST 54TH STREET
13
              LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90043
              323.295.3023
14
              (NOT PRESENT)
15
              LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN
              BY: MR. ROBERT RUBIN, ESQ.
16
              131 STUART STREET
              SUITE 300
17
              SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105
18
              415.625.8454
              (NOT PRESENT)
19
20
     FOR THE DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA:
21
              GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER, LLP
              BY: MR. GEORGE H. BROWN, ESQ.
22
              333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
              LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071
23
              213.229.7000
24
25
                                                            2
```

DEPOSITION OF KEVIN MCKEOWN

1	I N D E X (CONTINUED)
2	
3	MARSHA JONES MOUTRIE, ESQ.
4	JOSEPH LAWRENCE, ESQ.
	JEANETTE SCHACHTNER, ESQ. SUSAN Y. COLA, ESQ.
5	1685 MAIN STREET ROOM 310
6	SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90401 310.458.8336
7	(NOT PRESENT)
8	
9	
10	ALSO PRESENT:
11	MARCI CUSSIMONIO, PARRIS LAW FIRM
12	MR. JONATHAN DOUGLASS, ESQ., PARRIS LAW FIRM
13	MS. RUHANI SANDHU, PARRIS LAW FIRM
14	MR. OSCAR DE LA TORRE
15	SABRINA BLACKBURN, VIDEOGRAPHER
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	3

£

DEPOSITION OF KEVIN MCKEOWN

STATE OF CALIFORNIA 1 SS. 2 COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 I, MAGDALENE S. PUENTE, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER, CERTIFICATE NUMBER 8498, FOR THE STATE OF 4 CALIFORNIA, HEREBY CERTIFY: 5 THE FOREGOING PROCEEDINGS WERE TAKEN BEFORE ME 6 7 AT THE TIME AND PLACE THEREIN SET FORTH, AT WHICH TIME 8 THE DEPONENT WAS PLACED UNDER OATH BY ME; THE TESTIMONY OF THE DEPONENT AND ALL 9 OBJECTIONS MADE AT THE TIME OF THE EXAMINATION WERE 10 RECORDED STENOGRAPHICALLY BY ME AND WERE THEREAFTER 11 12 TRANSCRIBED. THE FOREGOING TRANSCRIPT IS A TRUE AND CORRECT 13 14 TRANSCRIPT OF MY SHORTHAND NOTES SO TAKEN; 15 I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I AM NEITHER COUNSEL 16 FOR NOR RELATED TO ANY PARTY TO SAID ACTION NOR IN ANY WAY INTERESTED IN THE OUTCOME THEREOF. 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED 18 3ph ceintren DAY OF MY NAME THIS 2016. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 DEPÓSI TON OFFT CERS 178

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

Exhibit 10

CERTIFIED COPY

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION; MARIA LOYA; AND ADVOCATES FOR MALIBU PUBLIC SCHOOL,)))
PLAINTIFFS,)
V.) CASE NO. BC616804
CITY OF SANTA MONICA, AND DOES 1 THROUGH 100, INCLUSIVE,)
DEFENDANTS.)

DEPOSITION OF: TED WINTERER TAKEN ON: MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2018

REPORTED AND TRANSCRIBED BY: JENNIFER J. ANGELOV CSR 12287

DALENE COURT REPORTING 43364 10TH St. West #117 Lancaster California 93534 661.341.3929

6 1

1 1

1

SUPERIOR COURT OF TH	E STATE	OF CALIFORNIA
FOR THE COUNTY	OF LOS	ANGELES
PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION; MARIA LOYA; and ADVOCATES FOR MALIBU PUBLIC SCHOOL, Plaintiffs, vs.))))) No.	BC616804
CITY OF SANTA MONICA, and DOES 1 through 100, inclusive, Defendants.))))	

Deposition of TED WINTERER, taken on behalf of the Plaintiffs, at 43364 10th Street West, Lancaster, California, commencing at 10:27 a.m., on Monday, February 26, 2018, before Jennifer J. Angelov, CSR No. 12287, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the County of Los Angeles, State of California.

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

2

1	APPEARANCES:	
2	For the Plaintiffs:	
3		
4	SHENKMAN & HUGHES BY: KEVIN I. SHENKMAN Attorney at Law	
5	28905 Wight Road Malibu, California 90265	
6	310.457.0970	
7	PARRIS LAW FIRM BY: ELLERY S. GORDON	
8	Attorney at Law 43364 10th Street West	
9	Lancaster, California 93534 661.949.2595	
10	egordon@parrislawyers.com	
11		
12		
13	For the Defendants:	
14	GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP BY: KAHN A. SCOLNICK	
15	Attorney at Law -and-	
16	TIAUNIA HENRY Attorney at Law	
17	333 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles, California	
18	90071-3197 213.229.7000	
19	kscolnick@gibsondunn.com	
20		
21	ALSO PRESENT: Joseph Chavez, Videographer Oscar De La Torre	
22		
23		
24	-000-	
25		
_ 0		
		2010

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

Y

DEPOSITION OF TED WINTERER

h

1	1 I N D E X				
2	EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE	-		
3	MR. SHENKMAN	5			
4					
5	EXHIBITS				
6		PAGE			
7	Exhibit 1 Maser Condo Sales Advertisement (1 page)	58			
8 9	Exhibit 2 Series of Newspaper Articles (24 pages)	81			
10	Exhibit 3 5/5/15 City Council Minutes (4 pages)	186			
11 12	Exhibit 4 City of Santa Monica Major Development	190			
13	Projects: Approved/Denied/ Withdrawn Projects				
14	(1 page)				
15					
16					
17	INFORMATION TO BE SUPPLIED				
18	18 (NONE)				
19	19				
20	QUESTIONS MARKED				
21	(NONE)				
22					
23	-000-				
24					
25			3		

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

2

```
1
        LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA; MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2018
 2
                           10:27 a.m.
 3
 4
              THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The video recording has now
 5
     begun, and we are on the record.
             This is the video deposition of Ted Winterer.
 6
 7
             Today's date is February 26, 2018, and the
     time is 10:27 a.m.
 8
 9
             My name is Joseph Chavez. I'm employed by
10
     Team Legal, Inc.
11
             This deposition is being taken at Parris Law
12
     Firm, 43364 10th Street West, Lancaster, California
13
     93534.
             The case number is BC616804, entitled Pico
14
15
     Neighborhood Association versus the City of
     Santa Monica.
16
17
             Counsel will now introduce themselves for the
18
     record, after which the court reporter will swear in
19
     the witness.
20
             MR. SHENKMAN: Good morning.
21
            Kevin Shenkman for the Plaintiffs.
22
             MR. GORDON: Ellery Gordon for the Plaintiff.
             MR. DE LA TORRE: Oscar De La Torre.
23
24
             MS. HENRY: Tiaunia Henry with Gibson Dunn for
25
     Defendant City of Santa Monica and the witness.
                                                             4
```

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

	DEPOSITION OF TED WINTERER				
1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE				
2					
3					
4	I, JENNIFER J. ANGELOV, CSR No. 12287, a				
5	Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of				
6	California, do hereby certify:				
7	That prior to being examined, the witness				
8	named in the foregoing proceedings declared under				
9	penalty of perjury to testify to the truth, the whole				
10	truth, and nothing but the truth;				
11	That said proceedings were taken by me in				
12	shorthand at the time and place herein named and was				
13	thereafter transcribed into typewriting under my				
14	direction, said transcript being a true and correct				
15	transcription of my shorthand notes.				
16	I further certify that I have no interest in				
17	the outcome of this action.				
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23	JENNIFER J. ANGELOV				
24	CSR NO. 12287				
25					
	209				

DALENE COURT REPORTERS

e

Exhibit 11

CERTIFIED COPY

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION,)
MARIA LOYA; AND ADVOCATES FOR)
MALIBU PUBLIC SCHOOL,)
)
PLAINTIFFS,)
)
V.)CASE NO. BC616804
)
CITY OF SANTA MONICA, AND DOES 1)
THROUGH 100, INCLUSIVE,)
)
)
DEFENDANTS.)

DEPOSITION OF: SUE HIMMELRICH TAKEN: TUESDAY, MAY 30, 2017

DALENE COURT REPORTING

43364 10TH Street West, Suite 117 Lancaster, California 93534 Tel: 661.341.3929

Reported and Transcribed By: Tammy R. Pageau-Hines CSR 8413



DEPOSITION OF SUE HIMMELRICH

	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
95	PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION;) Case No. BC616804 MARIA LOYA; and ADVOCATES FOR) MALIBU PUBLIC SCHOOL, Plaintiffs, vs. CITY OF SANTA MONICA, and DOES) 1 through 100, inclusive, Defendants.
	Videotaped Deposition of Sue Himmelrich Los Angeles, California Tuesday, May 30, 2017

REPORTED BY: TAMMY R. PAGEAU-HINES CSR NO. 8413

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

1

(

(i

The videotaped deposition of Sue Himmelrich, 1 2 taken on behalf of Plaintiffs at 3774 West 54th Street, 3 Los Angeles, California, commencing at 10:03 A.M., 4 Tuesday, May 30, 2017, before Tammy R. Pageau-Hines, C.S.R. No. 8413. 5 6 * * * 7 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 8 FOR PLAINTIFFS: 9 LAW OFFICES OF MILTON C. GRIMES BY: MILTON C. GRIMES, ESQUIRE 10 3774 West 54th Street Los Angeles, California 90043 11 (323) 295-3023 -and-SHENKMAN & HUGHES 12 BY: KEVIN I. SHENKMAN, ESQUIRE 13 28905 Wight Road Malibu, California 90265 (310) 457-0970 14 15 FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA: 16 GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER, LLP BY: GEORGE H. BROWN, ESQUIRE 17 -and-TIAUNIA HENRY, ATTORNEY AT LAW 18 333 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles, California 90071 19 (213) 229-7000 20 ALSO PRESENT: 21 SHANOAH GARCIA, VIDEOGRAPHER 22 MACKENZIE McCULLOUGH 23 24 25 2

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

248

6 1

DEPOSITION OF SUE HIMMELRICH

		
1	INDEX	
2	WITNESSES	
3	ALL WITNESSES:	PAGE:
4	Sue Himmelrich:	
5	EXAMINATION by Mr. Shenkman	5:11
6	EXHIBITS	
7	NO.: DESCRIPTION:	PAGE:
8	Exhibit 1	
9	City of Santa Monica Staff Report:	57 : 3
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	8	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
		3
	DILENE COURT DEDODEINC (C1 241 2020	Contraction of the Contraction o

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

•

 \cap

....

1 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; TUESDAY, MAY 30, 2017 2 10:03 A.M. 3 The video recording has now 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 5 begun, and we are on the record. This is the video 6 deposition of Sue Himmelrich. Today's date is May 30th, 2017, and the time 7 8 is 10:03 A.M. My name is Shanoah Garcia. I am 9 employed by Team Legal, Inc. 10 This deposition is being taken at 3774 West 54th Street, Los Angeles, California 90043. 11 12 The case number is BC616804 entitled Pico 13 Neighborhood Association vs. City of Santa Monica. Counsel will now introduce themselves for the 14 15 record, after which the court reporter will swear in 16 the witness. 17 MR. SHENKMAN: Kevin Shenkman on behalf of the plaintiffs. 18 19 MR. BROWN: I'm George Brown; Gibson, Dunn for 20 the City of Santa Monica. 21 MS. HENRY: Tiaunia Henry with Gibson, Dunn 22 for the City of Santa Monica. 23 MR. McCULLOUGH: MacKenzie McCullough with 24 Gibson, Dunn for the City of Santa Monica. 25 MR. DE LA TORRE: Oscar De La Torre, Pico 4

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

DEPOSITION OF SUE HIMMELRICH

1 Neighborhood Association. 2 3 Sue Himmelrich, 4 having been first duly administered 5 an oath, was examined and testified as follows: 6 7 8 THE WITNESS: I do. THE DEPOSITION OFFICER: 9 Thank you. 10 11 EXAMINATION 12 BY MR. SHENKMAN: Ms. Himmelrich, thank you for joining us 13 Q 14 today. I understand you're an attorney? 15 А Yes. 16 Okay. Are you a litigation attorney? Q Yes. 17 Α So you know how this whole deposition thing 18 0 19 works; correct? 20 I've taken depositions. Α 21 Okay. Is it okay with you if I skip all of 0 22 the admonitions trying to instruct you how a deposition 23 works? You know how it works? 24 A Well, I ---25 Is that all right with you, Counsel? 5

DALENE COURT REPORTING 661.341.3929

CERTIFICATE OF CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER

* * * * *

I, TAMMY R. PAGEAU-HINES, Certified Shorthand Reporter, No. 8413, in and for the State of California do hereby certify:

That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place therein set forth, at which time the witness was put under oath by me; that the testimony of the witness and all objections made at the time of the proceedings were recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter transcribed under my direction; that the foregoing is a true record of the testimony and of all objections made at the time of the proceedings.

I further certify that I am a disinterested person and am in no way interested in the outcome of said action, or connected with or related to any of the parties in said action, or to their respective counsel.

That dismantling, unsealing or unbinding of the original transcript will render the Reporter's Certificate null and void.

Dated this 8th day of June, 2017

HINES, CSR

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Exhibit 12

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 DEPARTMENT 28 HON. YVETTE M. PALAZUELOS, JUDGE 4 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION,) 5 ET AL.,) PLAINTIFFS, 6)) 7 VS. CASE NO. BC616804) 8 CITY OF SANTA MONICA, ET AL., 9 DEFENDANTS. 10 11 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 12 TRIAL P.M. SESSION 13 WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 2018 14 15 **APPEARANCES:** 16 FOR PLAINTIFFS: SHENKMAN & HUGHES, PC BY: KEVIN SHENKMAN, ESO. 17 ANDREA A. ALARCON, ESQ. 28905 WIGHT ROAD 18 MALIBU, CALIFORNIA 90265 kishenkman@shenkmanhughes.com 19 PARRIS LAW 20 BY: R. REX PARRIS, ESO. ELLERY S. GORDON, ESQ. 21 43364 10TH STREET WEST LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534 22 LAW OFFICES OF MILTON C. GRIMES 23 BY: MILTON C. GRIMES, ESQ. 3774 WEST 54TH STREET 24 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90043 miltgrim@aol.com 25 26 (CONTINUED) PAGES 2424 TO 2543 27 REPORTED BY: RHONA S. REDDIX, CSR RPR CRR RMR NO. 10807 28 OFFICIAL REPORTER

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866-299-5127

1 APPEARANCES: 2 (CONTINUED) 3 FOR PLAINTIFFS: LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN 5 BY: ROBERT RUBIN, ESQ. 6 131 STEUART STREET, SUITE 300 7 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 9. 8 robertrubinsf@gmail.com 9 robertrubinsf@gmail.com 10 FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN 11 SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. 12 TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. 13 KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. 14 MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. 15 DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. 16 MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. 17 MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. 18 SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 19 333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE				
2(CONTINUED)3FOR PLAINTIFFS:LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN5BY: ROBERT RUBIN, ESQ.6131 STEUART STREET, SUITE 3007SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 97robertrubinsf@gmail.com9robertrubinsf@gmail.com91010FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF11SANTA MONICA:12TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ.13KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ.14MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ.15DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ.16MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ.17MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ.18SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ.				
 FOR PLAINTIFFS: LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN FOR PLAINTIFFS: LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN BY: ROBERT RUBIN, ESQ. I31 STEUART STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA robertrubinsf@gmail.com FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
 FOR PLAINTIFFS: LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN FOR PLAINTIFFS: LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN BY: ROBERT RUBIN, ESQ. 131 STEUART STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 9 robertrubinsf@gmail.com FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
5BY: ROBERT RUBIN, ESQ.6131 STEUART STREET, SUITE 3017SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 98robertrubinsf@gmail.com9robertrubinsf@gmail.com91010FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF11SANTA MONICA:12TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ.13KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ.14MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ.15DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ.16MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ.17SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ.				
 6 131 STEUART STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94 robertrubinsf@gmail.com 9 10 FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN 11 SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. 12 TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. 13 KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. 14 MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. 15 DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. 16 MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. 17 MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. 18 SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 9- robertrubinsf@gmail.com FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
 robertrubinsf@gmail.com FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 	o 🔤			
 9 10 FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN 11 SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. 12 TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. 13 KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. 14 MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. 15 DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. 16 MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. 17 MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. 18 SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 	4105			
 10 FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF GIBSON DUNN 11 SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. 12 TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. 13 KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. 14 MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. 15 DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. 16 MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. 17 MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. 18 				
 11 SANTA MONICA: BY: MARCELLUS MC RAE, ESQ. 12 TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. 13 KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. 14 MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. 15 DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. 16 MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. 17 MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. 18 SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
 12 TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. 13 KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. 14 MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ. 15 DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ. 16 MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. 17 MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. 18 SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. MARYOTT, ESQ. MARYOTT, ESQ. MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
14MICHELE L. MARYOTT, ESQ.15DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ.16MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ.17MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ.18SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ.				
15DANIEL R. ADLER, ESQ.16MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ.17MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ.18SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ.				
 16 MARISSA MOSHELL, ESQ. 17 MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ. 18 SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. 				
17MIGUEL LOZA, JR., ESQ.18SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ.				
18 SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ.				
19 333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE				
20 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 900	71			
thenry@gibsondunn.com				
22				
CITY OF SANTA MONICA				
CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE				
BY: GEORGE S. CARDONA, ESQ.				
26 1685 MAIN STREET, 3RD FLOOR				
27 SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 904	SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA 90401			
28 george.cardona@smgov.net	40T			

Veritext Legal Solutions 866-299-5127

2424 CASE NUMBER: 1 BC616804 2 PICO VS SANTA MONICA CASE NAME: 3 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 2018 4 HON. YVETTE M. PALAZUELOS DEPARTMENT 28 5 RHONA S. REDDIX, CSR 10807 **REPORTER:** P.M. SESSION 6 TIME: 7 **APPEARANCES:** (SEE TITLE PAGE.) 8 9 10 THE COURT: Pico Neighborhood Association versus City of Santa Monica, BC616804. Good afternoon. 11 12 13 (Responses.) 14 15 (A discussion was held, 16 not reported: Court and staff.) 17 18 THE COURT: Anything to report? No? 19 MR. MCRAE: I don't believe so, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: All right. 21 MR. GRIMES: Your Honor, I'd just like to notify 22 the Court I've been ordered to appear in federal court, 23 Judge Dale Fischer, at 3:00 o'clock. 24 THE COURT: Yes, okay. 25 MR. GRIMES: So it's not a lack of interest if I 26 leave about 2:30. 27 THE COURT: I understand. Thank you. 28 MR. GRIMES: Okay, thank you.

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866-299-5127

2436 1 even though the need was great. I think the fact that 2 Ken Genser was pushing hard, and that the city manager 3 was really committed to this, and that the Pico 4 Neighborhood Association was pushing hard, that it was 5 pretty secure. 6 We were concerned that once the State took 7 all the R.D.A. money, that the City was not going to 8 keep that commitment. But the city manager said that 9 even though the State was taking that money, that he would ensure that the City would put the money forward 10 11 for the Pico Branch Library, and he kept his word. 12 0 Let's talk a little bit about the Pico 13 Neighborhood Association. 14 Uh-huh. Α 15 0 Do you currently have a position in the 16 Pico Neighborhood Association? 17 Α Yes, I'm the co-chair. 18 0 Okay. Is the co-chair on the board of 19 directors? 20 Yes, it is. Α 21 0 All right. What are your responsibilities 22 as co-chair? 23 Α Work with the chair on setting the agenda 24 for the meetings, informing members that we're having 25 meetings, assisting with planning of events mainly. 26 It's a small volunteer organization; so we wear multiple 27 hats in the organization. 28 Okay. And who else other than you is on Q

2437 the Pico Neighborhood Association board? 1 2 А We have my wife, Maria Loya, Chris McLeod, 3 Berenice Onofre, Christild Anderson, Katherine Eldridge, 4 Jeff Blake. I'm trying to remember. Mary Cornejo, and 5 I'm sure there's others. 6 Q Is Gina de Baca --7 Gina de Baca, she's another one, yes. Α 8 It's a pretty diverse group? Q 9 It is, it's pretty diverse. Α 10 Ο Some of those board members are Latino, 11 others are not? 12 А Correct. 13 0 Do you know when the Pico Neighborhood Association was founded? 14 15 Α I believe it was founded in 1979. 16 0 Okay. 17 MR. SHENKMAN: And let's pull up Exhibit 226, page 11, please. 18 19 BY MR. SHENKMAN: 20 0 And Mr. de la Torre, this is a printout 21 from the California Secretary of State website for the 22 Pico Neighborhood Association entity information. And it has listed here, "Agent for service of process, 23 Griselda Garces de la Torre." Do you see that? 24 25 Yes, I do. Α 26 27 28

2438 (Exhibit 226-11, identified: 1 2 Printout from CA Secretary of State 3 website, Pico Neighborhood Assn. 4 entity information.) 5 6 BY MR. SHENKMAN: 7 And do you know Griselda Garces 0 8 de la Torre? 9 А Yes. 10 How -- is she related to you? Q She is. 11 Α 12 0 How so? 13 She's my niece. Α 14 Q When the Pico Neighborhood Association was 15 founded in 1979, was your family involved? 16 Α Yes. My mom and dad, they would attend 17 meetings. So we have a long history of family involvement in the Pico Neighborhood Association. 18 19 So if I'm doing the math right, you were 0 20 about eight years old at the time? 21 Α Approximately. 22 0 Did you ever go to Pico Neighborhood 23 Association meetings when you were a kid? 24 I don't remember too many of them, but as a Α 25 teenager I do remember receiving an award from the Pico 26 Neighborhood Association, and so I do remember that. 27 So was it your parents giving you an award? 0 28 Α No, they weren't giving me the award, but

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866-299-5127

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4 DEPARTMENT 28 HON. YVETTE M. PALAZUELOS, JUDGE 5 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION,) ET AL.,) 6 PLAINTIFFS. 7) NO. BC616804 vs. 8 CITY OF SANTA MONICA, ET AL.,) REPORTER'S 9) CERTIFICATE DEFENDANTS.) 10 11 12 I, LORA J. JOHNSON, CSR NO. 10119, Official 13 Reporter Pro Tempore of the Superior Court of the State 14 of California, for the County of Los Angeles, do hereby 15 certify that the foregoing pages comprise a full, true, 16 and correct transcript of the proceedings held in the 17 matter of the above-entitled cause on Wednesday, 18 August 22, 2018, a.m. session. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 Lora J. Johnson, CSR 10119 27 RPR, CRR, RMR, CCRR #202 28 Official Reporter Pro Tempore

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866-299-5127

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4 DEPARTMENT 28 HON. YVETTE M. PALAZUELOS, JUDGE 5 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION, 6 ET AL, 7 PLAINTIFFS,) 8 vs.)NO. BC616804 9 CITY OF SANTA MONICA, ET AL., DEFENDANTS.) 10 11 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 12 THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 2018 13 A.M. SESSION 14 **APPEARANCES:** 15 FOR PLAINTIFFS: 16 SHENKMAN & HUGHES, PC BY: KEVIN SHENKMAN, ESQ. 17 ANDREA A. ALARCON, ESQ. 28905 WIGHT ROAD 18 MALIBU, CALIFORNIA 90265 KISHENKMAN@SHENKMANHUGHES.COM 19 20 PARRIS LAW BY: R. REX PARRIS, ESQ. 21 43364 10TH STREET WEST LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534 22 LAW OFFICES OF MILTON C. GRIMES 2,3 BY: MILTON C. GRIMES, ESQ. . 3774 WEST 54TH STREET 24 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90043 MILTGRIM@AOL.COM 25 (APPEARANCES CONTINUED) 26 PAGES 2544 TO 2653, INCL. 27 REPORTED BY: LORA J. JOHNSON, CSR 10119 RPR, CRR, RMR, CCRR #202 28 OFFICIAL REPORTER PRO TEMPORE

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) FOR PLAINTIFFS (CONTINUED): LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT RUBIN BY: ROBERT RUBIN, ESQ. 131 STEUART STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105 FOR DEFENDANT CITY OF SANTA MONICA: GIBSON DUNN BY: MARCELLUS MCRAE, ESQ. TIAUNIA HENRY, ESQ. KAHN A. SCOLNICK, ESQ. ELLERY S. GORDON, ESQ. SEAN S. TWOMEY, ESQ. TIM KOLESK, ESQ. 333 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071 THENRY@GIBSONDUNN.COM

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1		INDEX		
2	THURSDAY, AUGU	ST 23, 2018; A	.M. SESSION	
3				
4	IN	DEX OF WITNESS	ES	
5				PAGE
6				
	OSCAR DE LA TORRE, CA	LLED BY THE PL	AINTIFFS	
7	CROSS EXAMINATION	(RESUMED) BY M	R. McRAE	2594
	REDIRECT EXAMINATI	ON BY MR. SHEN	KMAN	2640
8				
9				
10				
11				
1.0		EXHIBITS		
12				
13	NUMBER	FOR I.D.	IN EVD.	
14	319	2649		
15 16	1243-2	2642 2629	2630	
17	1654 1661-1	2628		
± ′	-12	2619	2029	
18	-61	2628	2629	
19	1733-19	2608	2609	
20	1819-3388 to -3392	2595	2005	
21	1019 5500 20 5592	2000		
	1840-1	2605	2609	
22	-2	2606	2609	1
23	1841-1	2625	2626	
	-2	2627	2627	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
L.				

2544 1 CASE NUMBER: BC616804 2 CASE NAME: PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION 3 VS. CITY OF SANTA MONICA 4 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 2018 5 DEPARTMENT NO. 28 HON. YVETTE M. PALAZUELOS 6 APPEARANCES: (AS HERETOFORE NOTED.) 7 **REPORTER:** LORA JOHNSON, CSR NO. 10119 8 TIME: 10:01 A.M. 9 10 THE COURT: Pico Neighborhood Association 11 versus City of Santa Monica, BC616804. 12 Good morning. 13 (Counsel respond.) 14 THE COURT: Make your appearances. 15 MR. PARRIS: R. Rex Parris on behalf of the 16 plaintiffs. 17 MR. SHENKMAN: Kevin Shenkman also for 18 plaintiffs. 19 MR. GORDON: Good morning, your Honor. Ellery 20 Gordon on behalf of the plaintiffs. 21 MR. GRIMES: Good morning, your Honor. Milton C. Grimes on behalf of plaintiffs. 22 23 MR. RUBIN: Good morning, your Honor. Robert 24 Rubin on behalf of plaintiffs. 25 MR. McRAE: Marcellus McRae, Gibson Dunn & 26 Crutcher, appearing on behalf of the City of 27 Santa Monica. 28 MR. SCOLNICK: Kahn Scolnick on behalf of the

> Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES 3 4 DEPARTMENT 28 HON. YVETTE M. PALAZUELOS, JUDGE 5 PICO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION,) 6 ET AL.,) 7 PLAINTIFFS,) 8)NO. BC616804 vs. 9 CITY OF SANTA MONICA, ET AL.,) 10 DEFENDANTS.) REPORTER'S) CERTIFICATE 11 12 13 I, LORA J. JOHNSON, CSR NO. 10119, Official 14 Reporter Pro Tempore of the Superior Court of the State 15 of California, for the County of Los Angeles, do hereby 16 certify that the foregoing pages comprise a full, true, 17 and correct transcript of the proceedings held in the 18 matter of the above-entitled cause on Thursday, 19 August 23, 2018, a.m. session. 20 21 22 23 24 Lora J. Johnson, CSR 10119 25 RPR, CRR, RMR, CCRR #202 26 Official Reporter Pro Tempore 27 28